THE

SCOTTISH PSALTER

1929

ACCOMPANIED VERSION

EDITED BY

£1

Clarie Bruce

Form 2jp.

M. E. S. G.

60 Leith Walk

Edinburgh 6.

THE
SCOTTISH PSALTER
1929

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2023 with funding from
Kahle/Austin Foundation

https://archive.org/details/scottishpsalter10000unse_t7q0

THE SCOTTISH PSALTER 1929

AUTHORIZED VERSION
POINTED

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS
London Edinburgh Glasgow Leipzig
New York Toronto Melbourne Capetown
Bombay Calcutta Madras Shanghai
HUMPHREY MILFORD
1930
5 B. *Long Primer Words*

THE SCOTTISH PSALTER 1929

METRICAL VERSION, WITH TUNES. AUTHORIZED VERSION, POINTED, WITH CHANTS. *Staff* or *Sol-fa*. In one volume, 4*s*. *net* each.

METRICAL VERSION, WITH TUNES. *Staff* or *Sol-fa*. Cloth, 2*s*. 6*d*. *net* each.

AUTHORIZED VERSION, POINTED, WITH CHANTS. *Staff* or *Sol-fa*. Cloth, 2*s*. 6*d*. *net* each.

AUTHORIZED VERSION, WORDS. POINTED FOR CHANTING. Cloth, 2*s*. *net*.

With Metrical Psalms in one volume, 3*s*. 6*d*. *net*.

Printed in Great Britain

PREFACE

THIS edition of 'The Scottish Psalter, 1929, Authorized Version, Words, Pointed for chanting', is designed to assist the congregation in taking part in the rendering of this portion of the praise. It contains the whole of the Psalter pointed for Anglican Chants, and a selection of Psalms pointed for the Gregorian Tones. In the brief account on the following pages of the structure of the Anglican Chant and the Gregorian Tones, an explanation is given of the system of pointing adopted, and the meaning of the various symbols employed.

THE ANGLICAN CHANT

1. The music of the SINGLE CHANT consists of two sections, each ending with double bars (‖).

2. The first section consists of three measures (or bars) and the second section of four measures, made up as follows:

   (*a*) The first measure in each section is filled normally by a single note, known as the RECITING NOTE. Occasionally instead of a single note in the music there is, in addition, a passing note.

   (*b*) The last measure in each section likewise contains normally a single note; occasionally two notes take the place of the single one.

   (*c*) Between the opening and the closing measure the first section of a Single Chant contains one MELODIC MEASURE and the second section two melodic measures, each melodic measure being broken up into two parts consisting of a note or notes of the time value of half a measure.

3. The DOUBLE CHANT consists of four sections, the first two and the last two corresponding in structure to the Single Chant.

4. The Single Chant is sung to one verse and

the Double Chant to two verses of the Psalm, and the bar (|) and double bars (‖) of the pointed text correspond to those of the music. Cases, however, occur in which two short verses have been bracketed together so as to be sung to a Single Chant, or one half of a Double Chant. Occasionally also a single verse of great length has been broken up so as to require two Single Chants or a Double Chant. When this occurs it is clearly indicated in the text.

The following is the manner in which the music is to be adapted to the text:

5. Where there is a single RECITING NOTE, it is repeated as many times as there are syllables in the corresponding measure of the pointed text. Where there is a passing note in the music, the last syllable before the melodic measure is sung to that note; but if that syllable bears a verbal stress, it must be sung to the principal note and the passing note joined to it by a slur.

6. The reciting note has no particular time value. If the recitation consists of a single syllable, the length of the reciting note will depend on the emphasis it is desired to lay upon it.

7. When, as occasionally happens, the text of the melodic measure consists of a single syllable, this is sung to the two

or more notes of music. When it contains two syllables, these are allotted each to the note or notes constituting the half-measure. When it contains three or more syllables, a dot (·) indicates which part of the text falls to the first and which to the second half of the music of the measure. Where the division occurs between the syllables of a word, a hyphen is used instead of a dot.

8. One special method of division in the case of three syllables in the melodic measure should be noted. Instead of these being unequally distributed as described in § 7 (two allotted to one half-measure and one to the other), they may be treated as a triplet of equal notes sung in the time of two. The three notes of the triplet are obtained by repeating the first of the two notes of the measure, thereby converting the original two notes into three of equal length. When this is intended, no special sign is given in the pointed text.

9. In certain cases a TRIPLET SIGN will be found placed over the last syllable of the recitation and the two syllables of the melodic measure following. This means that the three notes are to be regarded as forming a triplet, the accent that would naturally fall on the first syllable of the melodic measure being

now transferred to the last syllable of the recitation, and the two melody notes being taken slightly quicker than they would otherwise be.

Ps. 51^{10}. $\overset{\frown 3 \frown}{\text{clean}} \vdots \text{heart O} \mid$

10. The last measure of each section of a chant usually consists of one note. When the corresponding part of the text consists of more than one syllable, the single note is regarded as broken up into as many notes as there are syllables. In cases where there are two notes the principles of distribution of the syllables described in § 7 are applied.

11. A **dash** (—) is used to show that the preceding syllable is carried on to the note represented by the dash.

Ps. 119^{56}. This | — I | had ‖

12. Commas which do not indicate a natural pause have been omitted from the text.

13. If the final 'ed' is not pronounced in reading as a separate syllable, it should not be so pronounced in chanting unless it is marked by an accent, e. g. 'blessèd'.

14. An **asterisk** (*) denotes that a pause should be made and breath taken.

15. The **dagger** (†) is a symbol applicable only when a Double Chant is being

used, and indicates that the verse so marked is to be sung to the second half of the Chant. It is employed when necessary at the end of a Psalm to secure that the last verse be sung to the second half of the Chant. It is likewise occasionally used at an earlier point in a Psalm to bring about a better grouping of the verses.

16. The word *Unis.* in the margin indicates that the verse should be sung in unison, and where a large dot (•) precedes a verse following, it also should be sung in unison.

THE GREGORIAN TONES

The Psalms included in the selection at the end of the book are set to one or other of the eight ancient Gregorian Tones. The *Tonus Peregrinus* for Psalm 114 is an irregular tone.

Each of the Tones consists of four parts:

1. The opening notes or INTONATION sung only to the words printed in capitals at the beginning of the psalm and of each verse of the Gloria. This is invariable.
2. The RECITING NOTE, a single note to which the greater part of the verse is sung.
3. A short melodic break in the reciting note called the MEDIATION. This also is invariable, but it may be shortened in certain verses. In these a dotted bar line

precedes the note of the mediation which is omitted when no syllable is available.

4. A melodic inflexion at the close of the verse known as the ENDING. Each tone has various endings.

THE POINTING OF THE PSALMS

1. The BAR LINE (|) indicates the end of the part of the verse to which the reciting note is sung.
2. The normal rule in the Mediation and in the Ending is ONE WORD, ONE NOTE, so that if a word consists of more than one syllable, the note is repeated as many times as there are syllables.
3. The HYPHEN (-) is used when a word is to be sung to more than one note, and separates the syllables or parts of the word to which the respective notes are allotted.
4. The DOUBLE DOT (··) indicates a syllable which is to be sung to two notes.
5. The TIE (⁀) joins two words which are to be sung to the same note.
6. Dots (...) indicate that the reciting note or other note is to be omitted.

2 PSALM II

WHY do the | heathen | rage, ||
and the | people im- | agine a | vain thing ? ||

2 The kings of the earth set themselves, *
and the rulers take | counsel to- | gether, ||
against the | Lord · and a- | gainst · his an- | ointed, ||

Saying, *

3 Let us break their | bands a- | sunder, ||
and | cast a- | way their | cords from us. ||

4 He that sitteth in the | heavens · shall | laugh : ||
the | Lord shall | have them · in de- | rision. ||

5 Then shall he speak unto | them · in his | wrath, ||
and | vex them · in his | sore dis- | pleasure. ||

6 Yet have I | set my | king ||
upon my | holy | hill of | Zion. ||

7 I will declare the decree : * the | Lord hath | said unto me, ||
Thou art my Son ; this | day have | I be- | gotten thee. ||

8 Ask of me, and I shall give thee the | heathen for · thine in- | heritance, ||
and the uttermost parts of the | earth for | thy pos- | session. ||

9 Thou shalt break them with a | rod of | iron ; ||

thou shalt dash them in | pieces · like a | potter's | vessel. ||
10 Be wise now therefore | O ye | kings : ||
be in- | structed · ye | judges · of the | earth. ||
11 Serve the | Lord with | fear, ||
and : — re- | joice with | trembling. ||
12 Kiss the Son lest he be angry, and ye | perish · from the | way, ||
when his | wrath is | kindled · but a | little. ||
Blessèd are | all | they ||
that | put their | trust in | him. ||

3 PSALM III

LORD, how are they in- | creased that | trouble me ! ||
many are | they that | rise · up a- | gainst me. ||
2 Many there be which | say of my | soul, ||
There is no | help for | him in | God. ||
3 But thou O | Lord · art a | shield for me ; ||
my glory and the | lifter | up · of mine | head. ||
4 I cried unto the | Lord · with my | voice, ||
and he | heard me · out of his | holy | hill. ||
5 I laid me | down and | slept ; ||
I a- | waked · for the | Lord sus- | tained me. ||
6 I will not be afraid of ten | thousands of | people, ||
that have set themselves a- | gainst me | round a- | bout. ||

7 Arise O Lord ; * save me | O my | God : ||
for thou hast smitten all mine enemies upon the cheek-bone ; * thou hast | broken the | teeth · of the un- | godly. ||
8 Salvation be- | longeth · unto the | Lord : ||
thy | blessing · is up- | on thy | people. ||

4 PSALM IV

HEAR me when I call O | God of my | righteousness : ||
thou hast enlarged me when I was in distress ; * have mercy up- | on me · and | hear my | prayer. ||
2 O ye sons of men, how long will ye turn my | glory · into | shame ? ||
how long will ye love | vanity · and | seek · after | leasing ? ||
3 But know that the Lord hath set apart him that is | godly · for him- | self : ||
the Lord will hear when I | c a l l | unto | him. ||
4 Stand in | awe and | sin not : ||
commune with your own | heart up - on your | bed · and be | still. ||
5 Offer the | sacrifices · of | righteousness, ||
and | put your | trust · in the | Lord. ||
6 There be many that say, * Who will | shew us · any | good ? ||
Lord lift thou up the | light of thy | counte - nance up- | on us. ||
7 Thou hast put | gladness · in my | heart, ||
more than in the time that their | corn · and their | wine in- | creased. ||

8 I will both lay me down in | peace and | sleep : ||
for thou Lord only | makest me | dwell in | safety. ||

5 PSALM V

GIVE ear to my | words O | Lord, ||
con- | sider my | medi- | tation. ||
2 Hearken unto the voice of my cry, my | King · and my | God : ||
for | unto | thee · will I | pray. ||
3 My voice shalt thou hear in the | morning · O | Lord ; ||
in the morning will I direct my | prayer · unto | thee and · will look | up. ||
4 For thou art not a God that hath | pleasure in | wicked - ness : ||
neither shall | evil | dwell with | thee. ||
5 The foolish shall not | stand · in thy | sight : ||
thou | hatest all | workers · of in- | iquity. ||
6 Thou shalt destroy | them that speak | leasing : ||
the Lord will abhor the | bloody · and de- | ceitful | man. ||
7 But as for me, I will come into thy house in the | multitude · of thy | mercy : ||
and in thy fear will I | worship · toward thy | holy | temple. ||
8 Lead me O Lord in thy righteousness be- | cause of mine | ene - mies ; ||
make thy way | straight be- | fore my | face. ||

9 For there is no faithfulness in their mouth ; * their inward | part is · very | wicked - ness ; ||
their throat is an open sepulchre ; * they | flatter | with their | tongue. ||
10 Destroy thou them, O God ; * let them | fall by their · own | counsels ; ||
cast them out in the multitude of their transgressions ; for | they have re- | belled a- | gainst thee. ||
11 But let all those that put their trust in thee rejoice : * let them ever shout for joy be- | cause · thou de- | fendest · them : ||
let them also that love thy | name be | joyful in | thee. ||
12 For thou Lord wilt | bless the | righteous ; ||
with favour wilt thou | compass him | as · with a | shield. ||

6 PSALM VI

O LORD re- | buke me not · in thine | anger, ||
neither | chasten me · in thy | hot dis- | pleasure. ||
2 Have mercy upon me O | Lord · for I am | weak : ||
O Lord | heal me · for my | bones are | vexed. ||
3 My soul is | also · sore | vexed : ||
but | thou O | Lord how | long ? ||
4 Return O Lord, de- | liver · my | soul : ||
oh | save me | for thy | mercies' sake. ||

5 For in death there is | no re- | membrance of thee : ||
in the | grave · who shall | give thee | thanks ? ||
6 I am | weary · with my | groaning ; ||
all the night make I my bed to swim ; * I | water · my | couch · with my | tears. ||
7 Mine eye is con- | sumed be - cause of | grief ; ||
it waxeth | old be - cause of | all mine | enemies. ||
8 Depart from me all ye | workers · of in- | iquity ; ||
for the Lord hath | heard the | voice of my | weeping. ||
9 The Lord hath | heard my · suppli- | cation ; ||
the | Lord · will re- | ceive my | prayer. ||
10 Let all mine enemies be a- | shamed and · sore | vexed : ||
let them re- | turn and · be a- | shamèd | suddenly. ||

7 PSALM VII

O LORD my God in thee do I | put my | trust : ||
save me from all them that persecute me, | and de- | liver | me : ||
2 Lest he tear my soul like a lion, | rending · it in | pieces, ||
while | there is | none · to de- | liver. ||
3 O Lord my God, if | I have · done | this ; ||
if there be in- | iquity | in my | hands ; ||

4 If I have rewarded evil unto | him that · was at | peace with me ; ||
(yea I have delivered | him · that without | cause · is mine | enemy :) ||
5 Let the enemy persecute my | soul and | take it ; ||
yea let him tread down my life upon the earth, and | lay mine | honour · in the | dust. ||
6 Arise O Lord in thine anger, * lift up thyself because of the | rage of mine | enemies : ||
and awake for me to the | judgment · that | thou · hast com- | manded. ||
7 So shall the congregation of the people | compass · thee a- | bout : ||
for their sakes | therefore · re- | turn thou on | high. ||
8 The Lord shall | judge the | people : ||
judge me O Lord according to my righteousness, * and according to mine in- | tegrity | that is | in me. ||
9 Oh let the wickedness of the wicked come to an end ; * but es- | tablish the | just : ||
for the righteous God | trieth the | hearts and | reins. ||
10 My de- | fence · is of | God, ||
which | saveth the | upright in | heart. ||
11 God | judgeth the | righteous, ||
and God is | angry · with the | wicked · every | day. ||
12 If he turn not he will | whet his | sword ; ||

he hath | bent his | bow and · made it | ready. ||
13 He hath also prepared for him the | instru - ments of | death ; ||
he ordaineth his | arrows · a- | gainst the | persecutors. ||
14 Behold he | travaileth · with in- | iquity, ||
and hath conceived | mischief · and | brought forth | falsehood. ||
15 He made a | pit and | digged it, ||
and is | fallen · into the | ditch · which he | made. ||
16 His mischief shall return up- | on his · own | head, ||
and his violent dealing shall | come · down up- | on his · own | pate. ||
17 I will praise the Lord ac- | cording · to his | righteousness : ||
and will sing praise to the | name · of the | Lord most | high. ||

8 PSALM VIII

O LORD our Lord, how excellent is thy name in | all the | earth ! ||
who hast set thy | glory · a- | bove the | heavens. ||
2 Out of the mouth of babes and sucklings hast thou ordained strength * be- | cause of thine | enemies, ||
that thou mightest still the | enemy | and · the a- | venger. ||

3 When I consider thy heavens the | work of thy | fingers, ||
the moon and the | stars which | thou hast or- | dained ; ||
4 What is | man that · thou art | mindful of him ? ||
and the | son of · man | that thou | visitest him ? ||
5 For thou hast made him a little | lower · than the | angels, ||
and hast | crowned · him with | glory · and | honour. ||
6 Thou madest him to have dominion over the | works of thy | hands ; ||
thou hast put | all things | under · his | feet : ||
7 All sheep and oxen, yea and the | beasts · of the | field ; ||
8 The fowl of the air and the fish of the sea, * and whatsoever | passeth · through the | paths · of the | seas. ||
Unis. 9 O | Lord our | Lord, ||
how excellent is thy | name in | all the | earth ! ||

9 PSALM IX

I WILL praise thee O Lord with my | whole | heart ; ||
I will shew forth | all thy | marvellous | works. ||
2 I will be glad and re- | joice in | thee : ||
I will sing praise to thy | name O | thou most | High. ||

3 When mine enemies are | turned | back, ||
they shall | fall and | perish · at thy | presence. ||
4 For thou hast maintained my | right · and my | cause ; ||
thou satest in the | throne | judging | right. ||
5 Thou hast rebuked the heathen, * thou hast de- | stroyed the | wicked, ||
thou hast put out their | name for | ever and | ever. ||
6 O thou enemy, destructions are come to a per- | petual | end : ||
and thou hast destroyed cities ; their me- | morial · is | perished | with them. ||
Unis. 7 But the Lord shall en- | dure for | ever : ||
he hath pre- | pared his | throne for | judgment. ||
8 And he shall judge the | world in | righteousness, ||
he shall minister | judgment · to the | people · in | uprightness. ||
9 The Lord also will be a | refuge · for the op- | pressed, ||
a | refuge in | times of | trouble. ||
10 And they that know thy name will | put their | trust in thee : ||
for thou Lord hast | not for- | saken · them that | seek thee. ||
11 Sing praises to the Lord, which | dwelleth in | Zion : ||

de- | clare a - mong the | people · his | doings. ||

12 When he maketh inquisition for blood, | he re- | membereth them : ||
he for- | getteth · not the | cry · of the | humble. ||

13 Have mercy up- | on me O | Lord ; ||
consider my trouble which I suffer of them that hate me, * thou that liftest me | up · from the | gates of | death : ||

14 That I may shew forth all thy praise in the gates of the | daughter of | Zion. ||
I will re- | joice in | thy sal- | vation. ||

15 The heathen are sunk down in the | pit · that they | made : ||
in the net which they | hid · is their | own foot | taken. ||

16 The Lord is known by the | judgment · which he | executeth : ||
the wicked is | snared · in the | work of his · own | hands. ||

17 The wicked shall be | turned · into | hell, ||
and all the | nations | that for - get | God. || [gotten : ||

18 For the needy shall not | alway · be for- | the expectation of the | poor · shall not | perish · for | ever. ||

19 Arise O Lord ; * let not | man pre- | vail : ||
let the | heathen be | judged · in thy | sight. ||

20 Put them in | fear O | Lord : ||
that the nations may | know them - selves to | be but | men. ||

10 PSALM X

WHY standest thou afar | off O | Lord ? ||
why | hidest · thou thy- | self in · times of | trouble ? ||

2 The wicked in his pride doth | perse - cute the | poor : ||
let them be taken in the de- | vices · that | they have im- | agined. ||

3 For the wicked boasteth of his | heart's de- | sire, ||
and blesseth the | covetous · whom the | Lord ab- | horreth. ||

4 The wicked through the pride of his countenance will not | seek · after | God : ||
God is | not in | all his | thoughts. ||

5 His ways are | always | grievous ; ||
thy judgments are far above out of his sight : * as for all his | enemies · he | puffeth | at them. ||

6 He hath said in his heart, I shall | not be | moved : ||
for I shall | never | be · in ad- | versity. ||

7 His mouth is full of cursing and de- | ceit and | fraud : ||
under his | tongue is | mischief and | vanity. ||

8 He sitteth in the lurking places of the villages : * in the secret places doth he | murder the | innocent : ||
his eyes are | privily | set a - gainst the | poor. ||

9 He lieth in wait secretly as a lion in his den : * he lieth in wait to | catch the | poor : ||
he doth catch the poor when he | draweth · him | into his | net. ||
10 He | croucheth · and | humbleth himself, ||
that the | poor may | fall · by his | strong ones. ||
† 11 He hath said in his heart, | God hath for- | gotten : ||
he hideth his | face · he will | never | see [it. ||
12 Arise O Lord ; * O God lift up thine hand : for- | get not the | humble. ||
13 Wherefore doth the wicked contemn God ? * he hath said in his heart, | Thou wilt | not re- | quire it. ||
14 Thou hast seen it ; for thou beholdest mischief and spite, to re- | quite it · with thy | hand : ||
the poor committeth himself unto thee ; | thou · art the | helper · of the | fatherless. ||
15 Break thou the arm of the wicked and the | evil | man : ||
seek out his | wicked - ness | till thou | find none. ||
16 The Lord is King for | ever and | ever : ||
the heathen are | perished | out of his | land. ||
17 Lord thou hast heard the de- | sire · of the | humble : ||
thou wilt prepare their heart, thou wilt | cause thine | ear to | hear : ||

18 To judge the | fatherless · and the op- | pressed, ||
that the man of the | earth · may no | more op- | press. ||

11 PSALM XI

IN the | Lord put · I my | trust : ||
how say ye to my soul, | Flee · as a | bird · to your | mountain ? ||
2 For lo the wicked bend their bow, they make ready their | arrow up - on the | string, ||
that they may privily | shoot · at the | upright in | heart. ||
3 If the foun- | dations · be de- | stroyed, ||
what | can the | righteous | do ? ||
4 The Lord is in his holy temple, the Lord's | throne · is in | heaven : ||
his eyes behold, his | eyelids · try the | children of | men. ||
5 The Lord | trieth the | righteous : ||
but the wicked and him that loveth | violence · his | s o u l | hateth. ||
6 Upon the wicked he shall rain snares, fire and brimstone, and an | horrible | tempest : ||
this shall | be the | portion · of their | cup. ||
7 For the righteous Lord | loveth | righteousness ; ||
his | countenance · doth be- | hold the | upright. ||

12 PSALM XII

HELP Lord ; for the | godly · man | ceaseth ; ||
for the faithful fail from a- | mong the | children of | men. ||
2 They speak vanity | every one · with his | neighbour : ||
with flattering lips and with a | double | heart · do they | speak. ||
3 The Lord shall cut off all | flatter - ing | lips, ||
and the | tongue that | speaketh | proud things : ||
4 Who have said, With our | tongue · will we pre- | vail ; ||
our lips are our | o w n | who is | lord over us ? ||
5 For the oppression of the poor, for the sighing of the needy, * now will I a- | rise · saith the | Lord ; ||
I will set him in | safety · from | him that | puffeth at him. ||
6 The words of the | Lord are | pure words : ||
as silver tried in a furnace of earth, | purified | seven | times. ||
7 Thou shalt | keep them · O | Lord. ||
thou shalt preserve them from | this · gener- | ation · for | ever. ||
8 The wicked walk on | every | side, ||
when the | vilest | men · are ex- | alted. ||

13 PSALM XIII

HOW long wilt thou forget me, O | Lord for | ever ? ||
how | long · wilt thou | hide thy | face from me ? ||
2 How long shall I take counsel in my soul, * having | sorrow in my · heart | daily ? ||
how long shall mine | enemy · be ex- | alted | over me ? ||
3 Consider and hear me, O | Lord my | God : ||
lighten mine eyes, lest I | sleep the | sleep of | death ; ||
4 Lest mine enemy say, I have pre- | vailed a- | gainst him ; ||
and those that trouble me re- | joice when | I am | moved. ||
5 But I have | trusted · in thy | mercy ; ||
my heart shall re- | joice in | thy sal- | vation. ||
6 I will | sing · unto the | Lord, ||
because | he hath dealt | bounti - fully | with me. ||

14 PSALM XIV

THE fool hath said in his heart, | There is · no | God. ||
They are corrupt, they have done abominable works, * there is | none that | doeth | good. ||
2 The Lord looked down from heaven upon the | children of | men, ||
to see if there were any that did under- | stánd and | s e e k | God. ||

3 They are all gone aside, they are all to- | gether be - come | filthy : ||
there is | none that · doeth | good · no not | one. ||
4 Have all the workers of in- | iquity · no | knowledge ? ||
who eat up my people as they eat bread, and | call not · up- | on the | Lord. ||
5 There were | they in · great | fear : ||
for God is in the | gener- | ation · of the | righteous. ||
6 Ye have shamed the | counsel · of the | poor, ||
be- | cause the | Lord · is his | refuge. ||
7 Oh that the salvation of Israel were | come · out of | Zion ! ||
when the Lord bringeth back the captivity of his people, * Jacob shall re- | joice and | Israel · shall be | glad. ||

15 PSALM XV

LORD, who shall a- | bide in · thy | tabernacle ? ||
who shall | dwell · in thy | holy | hill ? ||
2 He that walketh uprightly, and | worketh | righteousness, ||
and | speaketh the | truth · in his | heart. ||
3 He that backbiteth not with his tongue, nor doeth | evil · to his | neighbour, ||
nor taketh up a re- | proach a- | gainst his | neighbour. ||
4 In whose eyes a vile person is contemned ; *

but he honoureth | them that · fear the | Lord. ||
he that | sweareth · to his own | hurt and | changeth not. ||
5 He that putteth not out his money to usury, nor taketh re- | ward a - gainst the | innocent. ||
he that doeth these | things shall | never · be | moved. ||

16 PSALM XVI

PRE- | SERVE me · O | God : ||
for in | thee · do I | put my | trust. ||
2 O my soul thou hast said unto the Lord, | Thou art my | Lord : ||
my | goodness ex- | tendeth · not to | thee ; ||
3 But to the | saints that are · in the | earth, ||
and to the excellent, in | whom is | all · my de- | light. ||
4 Their sorrows shall be multiplied that hasten after an- | other | god : ||
their drink offerings of blood will I not offer, * nor | take up · their | names · into my | lips. ||
5 The Lord is the portion of mine inheritance | and of my | cup : ||
thou [3] : — main- | tainest my | lot. ||
6 The lines are fallen unto me in | pleasant | places ; ||
yea | ·I · have a | goodly | heritage. ||

7 I will bless the Lord who hath | given me | counsel : ||
my reins also in- | struct me | in the · night | seasons. ||
8 I have set the Lord | always be- | fore me : ||
because he is at my right hand, | I shall | not be | moved. ||
9 Therefore my heart is glad, and my | glory re- | joiceth : ||
my flesh | also · shall | rest in | hope. ||
10 For thou wilt not leave my | soul in | hell ; ||
neither wilt thou suffer thine | Holy · One to | see cor- | ruption. ||
11 Thou wilt shew me the | path of | life : ||
in thy presence is fulness of joy ; * at thy right hand there are | pleasures for | ever- | more. ||

17 PSALM XVII

HEAR the right O Lord, at- | tend · unto my | cry, ||
give ear unto my prayer, that | goeth · not | out of · feigned | lips. ||
2 Let my sentence come | forth · from thy | presence ; ||
let thine eyes be- | hold the | things · that are | equal. ||
3 Thou hast proved mine heart ; thou hast | visited · me in the | night ; ||
thou hast tried me and shalt find

nothing ; * I am purposed that my | mouth shall | not trans- | gress. ||

4 Concerning the | works of | men, ||
by the word of thy lips I have | kept me · from the | paths · of the de- | stroyer. ||

5 Hold up my | goings · in thy | paths, ||
that my | footsteps | s l i p | not. ||

6 I have called upon thee, for thou wilt | hear me · O | God : ||
incline thine ear unto | me and | hear my | speech. ||

7 Shew thy | marvellous · loving- | kindness, ||
O thou that savest by thy right hand them which put their trust in thee from | those that | rise · up a- | gainst them. ||

8 Keep me as the | apple · of the | eye, ||
hide me under the | shadow | of thy | wings, ||

9 From the | wicked · that op- | press me, ||
from my deadly enemies, who | compass | me a- | bout. ||

10 They are in- | closed · in their own | fat : ||
with their | mouth they | s p e a k | proudly. ||

11 They have now | compassed us · in our | steps : ||
they have set their | eyes · bowing | down · to the | earth ; ||

12 Like as a lion that is | greedy · of his | prey, ||
and as it were a young lion | lurking in | secret | places. ||

13 Arise O Lord, disappoint him, | cast him | down : ||
deliver my soul from the | wicked which | is thy | sword : ||
14 From men which are thy hand O Lord, from | men of the | world, ||
which have their portion in this life, and whose belly thou | fillest with | thy hid | treasure : ||
They are | full of | children, ||
and leave the rest of their | substance | to their | babes. ||
15 As for me, I will behold thy | face in | righteousness : ||
I shall be | satisfied · when I a- | wake · with thy | likeness. ||

18 PSALM XVIII

I WILL love thee O | Lord my | strength. ||
2 The Lord is my rock and my | fortress | and my de- | liverer ; || [trust ; ||
My God, my strength in | whom · I will | my buckler and the horn of my sal- | vation | and my high | tower. ||
3 I will call upon the Lord, who is | worthy · to be | praised : ||
so shall | I be | saved · from mine | enemies. ||
4 The sorrows of death compassed me, and the floods of ungodly men | made · me a- | fraid. ||
5 The sorrows of hell compassed me about : * the | snares of | death pre- | vented me. ||

6 In my distress I called upon the Lord, and | cried · unto my | God : ||
he heard my voice out of his temple, and my cry | came be - fore him | even · into his | ears. ||
7 Then the earth | shook and | trembled ; ||
the foundations also of the hills moved and were | shaken · be- | cause · he was | wroth. ||
8 There went up a | smoke · out of his | nostrils, ||
and fire out of his mouth devoured : | coals were | kindled | by it. ||
9 He bowed the heavens | also and · came | down : ||
and | darkness · was | under his | feet. ||
10 And he rode upon a | cherub · and did | fly : ||
yea he did | fly up - on the | wings · of the | wind. ||
11 He made | darkness · his | secret place ; ||
his pavilion round about him were dark | waters and · thick | clouds · of the | skies. ||
12 At the brightness that was before him his | thick clouds | passed, ||
hail : stones and | coals of | fire. ||
13 The Lord also thundered in the heavens, and the | Highest · gave his | voice ; ||
hail : stones and | coals of | fire. ||
14 Yea he sent out his | arrows and | scattered them ; ||

and he shot out | lightnings | and dis- | comfited them. ||

15 Then the channels of waters were seen, * and the foundations of the world were discovered at thy re- | buke O | Lord, ||
at the | blast · of the | breath of thy | nostrils. ||

16 He sent from a- | bove he | took me, ||
he | drew me · out of | many | waters. ||

17 He delivered me from my strong enemy and from | them which | hated me : ||
for | t h e y | were too | strong for me. ||

18 They prevented me in the | day of · my ca- | lamity : ||
but the | L o r d | was my | stay. ||

19 He brought me forth also into a | l a r g e | place ; ||
he de- | livered · me be- | cause · he de- | lighted in me. ||

[*Change chant.*]

20 The Lord rewarded me ac- | cording · to my | righteousness ; ||
according to the | cleanness · of my | hands · hath he | recompensed me. ||

21 For I have kept the | ways · of the | Lord, || [from my | God. ||
and have not | wickedly · de- | parted ·

22 For all his | judgments · were be- | fore me, || [from me. ||
and I did not | put a - way his | statutes |

23 I was also | upright be- | fore him, ||
and I | kept my - self | from · mine in- | iquity. ||

24 Therefore hath the Lord recompensed me ac - | cording · to my | righteousness, ||
according to the | cleanness · of my | hands · in his | eyesight. ||
25 With the merciful thou wilt | shew thyself | merciful ; ||
with an upright | man · thou wilt | shew thyself | upright ; ||
26 With the pure thou wilt | shew thyself | pure ; ||
and with the | froward · thou wilt | shew thyself | froward. ||
27 For thou wilt save the af- | flicted | people ; ||
but wilt | b r i n g | down high | looks. ||

[*Change chant.*]

28 For thou wilt | light my | candle : ||
the Lord my | God · will en- | lighten my | darkness. ||
29 For by thee I have | run · through a | troop ; ||
and by my | God · have I | leaped · over | a | wall. ||
30 As for God, his way is perfect : * the word of the | Lord is | tried : ||
he is a | buckler to | all · those that | trust in him. ||
31 For who is | God · save the | Lord ? ||
or | who · is a | rock · save our | God ? ||
32 It is God that | girdeth · me with | strength, ||
and | maketh my | w a y | perfect. ||
33 He maketh my | feet like | hinds' feet, ||
and | setteth · me up- | on my | high places. ||

†34 He teacheth my | hands to | war, ||
so that a bow of steel is | broken | by mine | arms. ||
35 Thou hast also given me the | shield of · thy sal- | vation : ||
and thy right hand hath holden me up, and thy | gentle - ness hath | made me | great. ||
36 Thou hast en- | larged my · steps | under me, ||
that my | f e e t | did not | slip. ||
37 I have pursued mine | enemies and · over- | taken them : ||
neither did I | turn again | till · they were con- | sumed. ||
38 I have wounded them that they were not | able to | rise : ||
they are | fallen | under my | feet. ||
39 For thou hast girded me with | strength · unto the | battle : ||
thou hast subdued under me | those that | rose · up a- | gainst me. ||
40 Thou hast also given me the | necks of mine | enemies ; ||
that | I · might de- | stroy · them that | hate me. ||
41 They cried but there was | none to | save [them : ||
even unto the | Lord · but he | answered them | not. ||
42 Then did I beat them small as the | dust be - fore the | wind : ||
I did cast them | out · as the | dirt · in the | streets. ||

43 Thou hast delivered me from the strivings of the people ; * and thou hast made me the | head · of the | heathen : ||
a people whom | I have not | known shall | serve me. ||
44 As soon as they hear of me | they · shall o- | bey me : ||
the | strangers · shall sub- | mit them - selves | unto me. ||
45 The strangers shall | fade a- | way, ||
and be a- | f r a i d | out of their | close places. ||
46 The Lord liveth ; and | blessèd · be my | rock ; ||
and let the | God of · my sal- | vation · be ex- | alted. ||
47 It is | God · that a- | vengeth me, ||
and sub- | dueth · the | people | under me. ||
48 He delivereth me from mine enemies : * yea thou liftest me up above those that | rise · up a- | gainst me : ||
thou hast de- | livered me · from the | violent | man. ||
49 Therefore will I give thanks unto thee O Lord, a- | mong the | heathen, ||
and sing | praises | unto thy | name. ||
50 Great deliverance giveth | he · to his | king ; ||
and sheweth mercy to his anointed, to | David · and to his | seed for · ever- | more. ||

19 PSALM XIX

THE heavens declare the | glory of | God ; ||
and the | firmament | sheweth his | handywork. ||

2 Day unto day | uttereth | speech, ||
and | night · unto | night · sheweth | knowledge. ||

3 There is no | speech nor | language, ||
where their | v o i c e | is not | heard. ||

4 Their line is gone out through | all the | earth, || [world. ||
and their | words · to the | end · of the |
In them hath he set a tabernacle for the sun, *

5 Which is as a bridegroom | coming · out of his | chamber, ||
and rejoiceth as a | strong · man to | run a | race. ||

6 His going forth is from the end of the heaven, and his | circuit · unto the | ends of it : ||
and there is | nothing | hid · from the | heat thereof. ||

[*Change chant.*]

7 The law of the Lord is perfect, con- | verting the | soul : ||
the testimony of the Lord is | sure · making | wise the | simple. ||

8 The statutes of the Lord are right, re- | joicing the | heart : ||
the commandment of the Lord is | pure en- | lightening · the | eyes. ||

9 The fear of the Lord is clean, en- | during for | ever : ||
the judgments of the Lord are | true and | righteous · alto- | gether. ||
10 More to be desired are they than gold, yea than | much fine | gold : ||
sweeter | also than | honey · and the | honeycomb. ||
11 Moreover by them is thy | servant | warned : ||
and in | keeping of them · there is | great re- | ward. ||
12 Who can under- | stand his | errors ? ||
cleanse thou | me from | secret | faults. ||
13 Keep back thy servant also from presumptuous sins ; * let them not have do- | minion | over me : ||
then shall I be upright, and I shall be | innocent · from the | great trans- | gression. ||
14 Let the words of my mouth and the meditation of my heart be ac- | ceptable · in thy | sight, ||
O | Lord my | strength · and my re- | deemer. ||

[Gloria *to first chant.*]

20 PSALM XX

THE Lord hear thee in the | day of | trouble ; || [thee ; ||
the name of the | God of | Jacob · de- | fend
2 Send thee | help · from the | sanctuary, ||
and | strengthen thee | out of | Zion ; ||

3 Remember all thy offerings, and ac- | cept thy · burnt | sacrifice ; ||
4 Grant thee according to thine own | heart · and ful- | fil · all thy | counsel. ||
5 We will rejoice in thy salvation, * and in the name of our God we will | set up our | banners : ||
the | Lord ful - fil | all · thy pe- | titions. ||
6 Now know I that the Lord | saveth · his an- | ointed ; ||
he will hear him from his holy heaven with the | saving | strength · of his | right hand. ||
7 Some trust in chariots and | some in | horses : ||
but we will remember the | name · of the | Lord our | God. ||
8 They are brought | down and | fallen : ||
but | we are | risen and · stand | upright. ||
9 Save | — | Lord : ||
let the king | hear us | when we | call. ||

21 PSALM XXI

THE king shall joy in thy | strength O | Lord ; ||
and in thy salvation how | greatly | shall he re- | joice ! ||
2 Thou hast given him his | heart's de- | sire, ||
and hast not with- | holden · the re- | quest of his | lips. ||
3 For thou preventest him with the | blessings of | goodness : ||

thou settest a | crown of · pure | gold · on his | head. ||

4 He asked life of | thee · and thou | gavest it him, ||
[ever. ||
even length of | days for | ever and |

5 His glory is | great · in thy sal- | vation : ||
honour and | majesty | hast thou | laid upon him. ||

6 For thou hast made him most | blessèd for | ever : ||
thou hast made him ex- | ceeding | glad · with thy | countenance. ||

7 For the king | trusteth · in the | Lord, ||
and through the mercy of the most | High he | shall not be | moved. ||

8 Thine hand shall find out | all thine | enemies : ||
thy | right hand · shall | find out · those that | hate thee. ||

9 Thou shalt make them as a fiery oven in the | time of thine | anger : ||
the Lord shall swallow them up in his | wrath · and the | fire · shall de- | vour them. ||

10 Their fruit shalt thou de- | stroy · from the | earth, ||
and their seed from a- | mong the | children of | men. ||

11 For they intended | evil a- | gainst thee : ||
they imagined a mischievous device, which they | are not | able · to per- | form. ||

12 Therefore shalt thou make them | turn their | back, ||

when thou shalt make ready thine arrows upon thy | strings a- | gainst the | face of them. ||

† 13 Be thou exalted Lord in | thine own | strength : ||
so will we | sing and | praise thy | power. ||

22 PSALM XXII

MY God, my God, * | why hast · thou for- | saken me ? ||
why art thou so far from | helping me · and from the | words of my | roaring ? ||

2 O my God, I cry in the daytime, | but thou | hearest not ; ||
and in the night | season · and | am not | silent. ||

3 But | thou art | holy, ||
O thou that in- | habitest · the | praises of | Israel. ||

4 Our fathers | trusted in | thee : ||
they | trusted · and | thou · didst de- | liver them. ||

† 5 They cried unto thee and | were de- | livered : ||
they trusted in | thee · and were | not con- | founded. ||

6 But I am a | worm and · no | man ; ||
a reproach of men, | and de- | spised · of the | people. ||

7 All they that see me | laugh me to | scorn : ||
they shoot out the | lip they | shake the | head, ||

Saying, *
8 He trusted on the Lord that | he would de- | liver him : ||
let him deliver him, | seeing · he de- | lighted in | him. ||
9 But thou art he that took me | out of the | womb : ||
thou didst make me hope when I was up- | on my | mother's | breasts. ||
10 I was cast upon | thee · from the | womb : ||
thou art my | God · from my | mother's | belly. ||
11 Be not far from me for | trouble is | for | there is | none to | help. ||
12 Many | bulls have | compassed me : ||
strong bulls of | Bashan · have be- | set me | round. ||
13 They gaped upon me | with their | mouths, ||
as a | ravening · and a | roaring | lion. ||
14 I am poured out like water and all my | bones are · out of | joint : ||
my heart is like wax ; it is | melted · in the | midst of my | bowels. ||
15 My strength is dried up like a potsherd ; * and my tongue | cleaveth · to my | jaws ; ||
and thou hast brought me | into the | dust of | death. ||
16 For dogs have compassed me : * the assembly of the | wicked have in- | closed me : ||
they | pierced my | hands · and my | feet. ||

17 I may tell : all my | bones : ||
they | look and | stare up- | on me. ||
18 They part my | garments a- | mong them, ||
and cast | lots up- | on my | vesture. ||
19 But be not thou | far from me · O | Lord : ||
O my | s t r e n g t h | haste · thee to | help me. ||
20 Deliver my | soul · from the | sword ; ||
my | darling · from the | power · of the | dog. ||
21 Save me from the | lion's | mouth : ||
for thou hast | heard me · from the | horns · of the | unicorns. ||
† 22 I will declare thy | name · unto my | brethren : ||
in the midst of the | congre- | gation · will I | praise thee. ||

[*Change chant.*]

23 Ye that | fear the · Lord | praise him ; ||
all ye the seed of Jacob glorify him ; * and fear him | all · ye the | seed of | Israel. ||
24 For he hath not despised nor abhorred the af- | fliction · of the af- | flicted ; ||
neither hath he hid his face from him ; * but when he | cried · unto | him he | heard. ||
25 My praise shall be of thee in the | great · congre- | gation : || [fear him. ||
I will pay my | vows be - fore | them that |
26 The meek shall | eat · and be | satisfied : ||
they shall praise the Lord that seek him : * your | heart shall | live for | ever. ||

27 All the ends of the world shall remember and | turn · unto the | Lord : ||
and all the kindreds of the | nations · shall | worship be- | fore thee. ||
28 For the | kingdom · is the | Lord's : ||
and he is the | governor · a- | mong the | nations. || [and | worship : ||
29 All they that be fat upon earth shall | eat all they that go down to the dust shall bow before him : * and | none can · keep a- | live his · own | soul. ||
30 A seed shall serve him ; it shall be accounted to the Lord for a | gener- | ation. ||
31 They shall come, and shall declare his righteousness unto a people that shall be | born that | he hath | done this. ||

[Gloria *to first chant.*]

23 PSALM XXIII

THE Lord is my shepherd ; I : shall not | want. ||
2 He maketh me to lie down in green pastures : * he | leadeth · me be- | side the · still | waters. ||
3 He re- | storeth my | soul : ||
he leadeth me in the paths of | righteousness | for his | name's sake. ||
4 Yea though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will | fear no | evil : ||
for thou art with me ; thy | rod · and thy | staff they | comfort me. ||

5 Thou preparest a table before me in the | presence · of mine | enemies : ||
thou anointest my head with | oil my | cup · runneth | over. ||
6 Surely goodness and mercy shall follow me all the | days of my | life : ||
and I will dwell in the | house · of the | Lord for | ever. ||

24 PSALM XXIV

THE earth is the Lord's, and the | fulness there- | of ; ||
the | world and | they that | dwell therein. || [seas, ||
2 For he hath founded it up- | on the |
and es- | tablished · it up- | on the | floods. ||
3 Who shall ascend into the | hill · of the | Lord ? ||
or | who shall | stand · in his | holy place ? ||
4 He that hath clean hands, and | 3 : a pure | heart ; ||
who hath not lifted up his soul unto | vanity · nor | sworn de- | ceitfully. ||
5 He shall receive the | blessing · from the | Lord, ||
and righteousness from the | God of | his sal- | vation. ||
6 This is the generation of | them that | seek him, ||
that | seek thy | face O | Jacob. ||

[*Change chant.*]

7 Lift up your heads O ye gates ; * and be ye lift up, ye ever- | lasting | doors ; ||
and the King of | glory | shall come | in. ||
8 Who is this | King of | glory ? ||
Unis. The Lord strong and mighty, the | L o r d | mighty in | battle. ||
9 Lift up your heads O ye gates ; * even lift them up, ye ever- | lasting | doors ; ||
and the King of | glory | shall come | in. ||
10 Who is this | King of | glory ? ||
Unis. The Lord of hosts, * | he · is the | King of | glory. ||

[Gloria *to first chant.*]

25 PSALM XXV

UNTO thee O Lord do I lift[3] : up my | soul. ||
2 O my | God I | trust in | thee : ||
Let me | not · be a- | shamed, || [me. ||
let not mine | enemies | triumph | over
3 Yea let none that wait on | thee · be a- | shamed : ||
let them be a- | shamed · which trans- | gress with - out | cause. ||
4 Shew me thy ways O Lord ; | teach me thy | paths. ||
5 Lead me | in thy | truth and | teach me : ||
For thou art the | God of · my sal- | vation ; ||
on | thee · do I | wait · all the | day. ||
6 Remember O Lord thy tender mercies and thy | loving- | kindnesses ; ||
for | they · have been | ever of | old. ||

7 Remember not the sins of my youth, | nor · my trans- | gressions : ||
according to thy mercy remember thou me for thy | goodness' | sake O | Lord. ||
8 Good and | upright · is the | Lord : ||
therefore will he teach | sinners | in the | way. ||
9 The meek will he | guide in | judgment : ||
and the | meek · will he | teach his | way. ||
10 All the paths of the Lord are | mercy and | truth ||
unto such as keep his | covenant | and his | testimonies. ||
11 For thy | name's sake · O | Lord, ||
pardon mine in- | iquity · for | it is | great. ||
12 What man is he that | feareth the | Lord ? ||
him shall he | teach · in the | way · that he shall | choose. ||
13 His soul shall | dwell at | ease ; ||
and his | seed · shall in- | herit the | earth. ||
14 The secret of the Lord is with | them that | fear him ; ||
and | he will | shew them · his | covenant. ||
15 Mine eyes are ever | toward the | Lord ; ||
for he shall | pluck my | feet · out of the | net. ||
16 Turn thee unto me, and have | mercy up- | on me ; ||
for I am | desolate | and af- | flicted. ||

17 The troubles of my | heart · are en- | larged : ||
O | bring thou · me | out of · my dis- | tresses. ||
18 Look upon mine af- | fliction · and my | pain ; ||
and for- | g i v e | all my | sins. ||
19 Consider mine enemies | for they are | many ; ||
and they | hate me · with | cruel | hatred. ||
20 O keep my | soul · and de- | liver me : ||
let me not be ashamed ; for I | put my | trust in | thee. ||
†21 Let integrity and uprightness preserve me ; * for I | wait on | thee. ||
22 Redeem Israel O | God · out of | all his | troubles. ||

26 PSALM XXVI

JUDGE me O Lord ; for I have | walked in · mine in- | tegrity : ||
I have trusted also in the Lord ; there-[3] | fore I | shall not | slide. ||
2 Examine me O | Lord and | prove me ; ||
try my | r e i n s | and my | heart. ||
3 For thy lovingkindness is be- | fore mine | eyes : ||
and | I have | walked · in thy | truth. ||
4 I have not | sat with · vain | persons, ||
neither | will I · go | in · with dis- | semblers. ||

5 I have hated the congre- | gation of · evil | doers ; ||
and | will not | sit · with the | wicked. ||
6 I will wash mine | hands in | innocency : ||
so will I | compass thine | altar · O | Lord : ||
7 That I may publish with the | voice of | thanksgiving, ||
and tell of | all thy | wondrous | works. ||
8 Lord I have loved the habi- | tation · of thy | house, ||
and the | place · where thine | honour | dwelleth. ||
9 Gather not my | soul with | sinners, ||
nor my | life with | bloody | men : ||
10 In whose | hands is | mischief, ||
and their | right hand · is | full of | bribes. ||
11 But as for me, I will | walk in · mine in- | tegrity : ||
re- | deem me · and be | merciful | unto me. ||
12 My foot standeth in an | even | place : ||
in the congre- | gations · will I | bless the | Lord. ||

27 PSALM XXVII

THE Lord is my light and my salvation ; | whom · shall I | fear ? ||
the Lord is the strength of my life ; of | whom · shall I | be a- | fraid ? ||
2 When the wicked, even mine enemies and

my foes, came upon me to | eat up my | flesh, ||
they | s t u m - | bled and | fell. ||
3 Though an host should encamp against me, my | heart · shall not | fear : ||
though war should rise against me, in | this will | I be | confident. ||
4 One thing have I desired of the Lord, that [3] : will I | seek after ; ||
that I may dwell in the house of the Lord all the days of my life, * to behold the beauty of the | Lord · and to en- | quire · in his | temple. ||
5 For in the time of trouble he shall | hide me · in his pa- | vilion : ||
in the secret of his tabernacle shall he hide me ; * he shall | set me | up up - on a | rock. ||
6 And now shall mine head be lifted up above mine | enemies · round a- | bout me : ||
therefore will I offer in his tabernacle sacrifices of joy ; * I will sing yea I will sing | praises | unto the | Lord. ||
7 Hear O Lord when I | cry · with my | voice : ||
have | mercy · also up- | on me · and | answer me. ||
8 When thou saidst, | Seek · ye my | face ; ||
my heart said unto thee, Thy | face Lord | will I | seek. ||
9 Hide not thy face far from me ; * put not thy | servant a - way in | anger : ||

thou hast been my help ; * leave me not
neither for- | sake me · O | God of · my
sal- | vation. ||
10 When my father and my | mother for- | sake me, ||
then the | Lord will | take me | up. ||
11 Teach me thy | way O | Lord, ||
and lead me in a | plain · path be- | cause
of mine | enemies. ||
12 Deliver me not over unto the | will of
mine | enemies : ||
for false witnesses are risen up against me,
and | such as | breathe out | cruelty. ||
13 $\overset{3}{\text{I}}$: — had | fainted, ||
unless I had believed to see the goodness
of the | Lord · in the | land · of the |
living. ||
14 Wait on the Lord : * be of good courage,
and he shall | strengthen thine | heart : ||
wait I | s a y | on the | Lord. ||

28 PSALM XXVIII

UNTO thee will I cry O Lord my rock ; * | be not | silent to me : ||
lest if thou be silent to me, I become like |
them that go | down · into the | pit. ||
2 Hear the voice of my suppli- | cations ·
when I | cry unto thee, ||
when I lift up my | hands · toward thy |
holy | oracle. ||
3 Draw me not away with the wicked, and
with the | workers · of in- | iquity, ||

which speak peace to their neighbours, but | mischief · is | in their | hearts. ||
4 Give them according to their deeds, and according to the | wickedness · of their en- | deavours : ||
give them after the work of their hands ;* | render · to | them · their de- | sert. ||
5 Because they regard not the works of the Lord, nor the oper- | ation · of his | hands, ||
he shall de- | stroy them · and | not · build them | up. ||
6 Blessèd | be the | Lord, ||
because he hath heard the | voice of my | suppli- | cations. ||
7 The Lord is my | strength · and my | shield ; ||
my heart | trusted · in | him and · I am | helped : ||
Therefore my heart | greatly re- | joiceth ; ||
3 and : with my | song · will I | praise him. ||
8 The | Lord · is their | strength, ||
and he is the saving | strength of | his an- | ointed. ||
9 Save thy people and | bless · thine in- | heritance : || [ever. ||
feed them also and | lift them | up for |

29 PSALM XXIX

GIVE unto the Lord | O ye | mighty, ||
give unto the | L o r d | glory and | strength. ||

2 Give unto the Lord the glory | due · unto his | name ; ||
worship the | Lord · in the | beauty of | holiness. ||
3 The voice of the | Lord is up - on the | waters : ||
the God of glory thundereth :* the | Lord · is up- | on · many | waters. ||
4 The voice of the | Lord is | powerful ; ||
the voice of the | Lord is | full of | majesty. ||
5 The voice of the Lord | breaketh the | cedars ; ||
yea the Lord | breaketh the | cedars of | Lebanon. ||
6 He maketh them also to | skip · like a | calf ; ||
Lebanon and | Sirion | like a · young | unicorn. ||
7 The voice of the Lord divideth the flames of fire. *
8 The voice of the Lord | shaketh the | wilderness ; ||
the Lord | shaketh the | wilderness · of | Kadesh. ||
9 The voice of the Lord maketh the hinds to calve, and dis- | cover - eth the | forests : ||
and in his temple doth | every · one | speak of his | glory. ||
10 The Lord | sitteth up - on the | flood ; ||
yea the Lord | sitteth | King for ever. ||

11 The Lord will give | strength · unto his | people ; ||
the Lord will | bless his | people · with | peace. ||

30 PSALM XXX

I WILL extol thee O Lord ; for thou hast | lifted me | up, ||
and hast not | made my | foes · to re- | joice over me. ||
2 O Lord my God I | cried · unto | thee, ||
and | thou hast | healed | me. ||
3 O Lord thou hast brought up my | soul · from the | grave : ||
thou hast kept me alive, that I | should not go | down · to the | pit. ||
4 Sing unto the | Lord · O ye | saints of his, ||
and give | thanks · at the re- | membrance · of his | holiness. ||
5 For his anger en- | dureth · but a | moment ; ||
in his | f a - | vour is | life : ||
Weeping may en- | dure · for a | night, ||
but | j o y | cometh · in the | morning. ||
6 And in my pros- | perity · I | said, ||
3
I : — shall | never be | moved. ||
7 Lord by thy favour thou hast made my | mountain to · stand | strong : ||
thou didst | hide thy · face and | I was | troubled. ||
8 I cried to | thee O | Lord ; ||

and unto the | Lord I | made · suppli- | cation. ||

9 What profit is there in my blood when I go | down · to the | pit ? ||
Shall the dust praise thee ? * shall : it de- | clare thy | truth ? ||

10 Hear O Lord and have | mercy up- | on me : ||
Lord : — be | thou my | helper. ||

11 Thou hast turned for me my | mourning · into | dancing : ||
thou hast put off my sackcloth, and | girded | me with | gladness ; ||

12 To the end that my glory may sing praise to thee and | not be | silent. ||
O Lord my God I will give | thanks · unto | thee for | ever. ||

31 PSALM XXXI

IN thee O Lord do I | put my | trust ; ||
let me never be ashamed : de- | liver · me | in thy | righteousness. ||

2 Bow down thine ear to me ; de- | liver · me | speedi - ly : ||
be thou my strong rock, for an | house of de- | fence to | save me. ||

3 For thou art my | rock · and my | fortress ; ||
therefore for thy | name's sake | lead me · and | guide me. ||

4 Pull me out of the net that they have | laid · privily | for me : ||
for | t h o u | art my | strength. ||

5 Into thine hand I com- | mit my | spirit : ||
thou hast re- | deemed me · O | Lord · God of | truth. ||
6 I have hated them that re- | gard · lying | vani - ties : ||
but I | t r u s t | in the | Lord. ||
7 I will be glad and re- | joice · in thy | mercy : ||
for thou hast considered my trouble ; thou hast | known my | soul · in ad- | versities ; ||
8 And hast not shut me up into the | hand · of the | ene - my : ||
thou hast set my | feet · in a | l a r g e | room. ||
9 Have mercy upon me O Lord, for | I · am in | trouble : ||
mine eye is consumed with grief, | yea my | soul · and my | belly. ||
10 For my life is spent with grief, and my | years with | sighing : ||
my strength faileth because of mine iniquity, | and my | bones · are con- | sumed. ||
11 I was a reproach among all mine enemies, but especially among my neighbours, and a | fear to · mine ac- | quaintance : ||
they that did | see me · with- | o u t | fled from me. ||
12 I am forgotten as a | dead man · out of | mind : ||
I am | like a | broken | vessel. ||

13 For I have heard the slander of many : * fear was on | every | side : ||
while they took counsel together against me, they de- | vised to | take a - way my | life. ||
14 But I trusted in | thee O | Lord : ||
I said, | T h o u | art my | God. ||
15 My times are | in thy | hand : ||
deliver me from the hand of mine enemies, | and from | them that | persecute me. ||
16 Make thy face to | shine up - on thy | servant : ||
save me | for thy | mercies' | sake. ||
17 Let me not be ashamed, O Lord ; for | I have | called upon thee : ||
let the wicked be ashamed, and | let them · be | silent · in the | grave. ||
18 Let the lying lips be | put to | silence ; ||
which speak grievous things proudly and con- | temptuous- | ly a - gainst the | righteous. ||
19 Oh how great is thy goodness, which thou hast laid up for | them that | fear thee ; ||
which thou hast wrought for them that trust in thee be- | fore the | sons of | men ! ||
20 Thou shalt hide them in the secret of thy presence from the | pride of | man : ||
thou shalt keep them secretly in a pa- | vilion · from the | strife of | tongues. ||
21 Blessèd | be the | Lord : ||
for he hath shewed me his marvellous | kindness | in a · strong | city. ||

22 For I said in my haste, I am cut off from be- | fore thine | eyes : ||
nevertheless thou heardest the voice of my suppli- | cations · when I | cried · unto | thee. ||

23 O love the Lord, all | ye his | saints : ||
for the Lord preserveth the faithful, and plentifully re- | wardeth the | p r o u d | doer. ||

24 Be of good courage, and he shall | strengthen your | heart, ||
all | ye that | hope · in the | Lord. ||

32 PSALM XXXII

BLESSÈD is he whose transgression is forgiven, whose | sin is | covered. ||
2 Blessèd is the man unto whom the Lord imputeth not iniquity, * and in whose | spirit · there | is no | guile. ||
3 When | I kept | silence, ||
my bones waxed old through my | roaring | all the day | long. ||
4 For day and night thy hand was | heavy up- | on me : ||
my moisture is | turned · into the | drought of | summer. ||
5 I acknowledged my sin unto thee, and mine in- | iquity · have I not | hid. ||
I said, I will confess my transgressions unto the Lord ; * and thou for- | gavest · the in- | iquity · of my | sin. ||

6 For this shall every one that is godly
pray unto thee in a time when
thou : mayest · be | found : ||
surely in the floods of great waters they
shall | not come | nigh · unto | him. ||
7 Thou art my hiding-place ; * thou shalt
pre- | serve me · from | trouble ; ||
thou shalt compass me a- | bout with |
songs · of de- | liverance. ||
8 I will instruct thee and teach thee in the |
way which · thou shalt | go : ||
I will | guide thee | with mine | eye. ||
9 Be ye not as the horse or as the mule,
which have | no · under- | standing : ||
whose mouth must be held in with bit
and | bridle | lest they come | near unto
thee. ||
10 Many sorrows shall | be · to the | wicked : ||
but he that trusteth in the Lord, | mercy ·
shall | compass · him a- | bout. ||
11 Be glad in the Lord, and re- | joice ye |
righteous : ||
and shout for joy, all | ye · that are |
upright in | heart. ||

33 PSALM XXXIII

REJOICE in the Lord | O ye | righteous : ||
for | praise is | comely · for the |
upright. ||
2 Praise the | Lord with | harp : ||
sing unto him with the psaltery and an |
instru- | ment of · ten | strings. ||

3 Sing unto him a | n e w | song ; ||
play | skilfully · with a | l o u d | noise. ||
4 For the word of the | Lord is | right ; ||
and all his | works are | done in | truth. ||
5 He loveth | righteous - ness and | judgment : ||
the earth is | full · of the | goodness · of the | Lord. ||
6 By the word of the Lord were the | heavens | made ; ||
and all the | host of them · by the | breath of his | mouth. ||
7 He gathereth the waters of the sea to- | gether · as an | heap : ||
he | layeth · up the | depth in | storehouses. ||
8 Let all the earth | fear the | Lord : ||
let all the in- | habitants · of the | world · stand in | awe of him. ||
9 For he | spake · and it was | done ; ||
he com- | manded | and it stood | fast. ||
10 The Lord bringeth the counsel of the | heathen · to | nought : ||
he maketh the devices of the | people · of | none ef- | fect. ||
11 The counsel of the Lord | standeth for | ever, ||
the thoughts of his | heart to | all · gener- | ations. ||
12 Blessèd is the nation whose | God · is the | Lord ; ||
and the people whom he hath | chosen · for his | own in- | heritance. ||

13 The Lord looketh from heaven ; * he beholdeth all the | sons of | men. ||
14 From the place of his habitation he looketh upon | all · the in- | habitants · of the | earth. ||
15 He fashioneth their | hearts a- | like ; ||
he con- | sidereth | all their | works. ||
16 There is no king saved by the | multitude · of an | host : ||
a mighty man is not de- | livered | by much | strength. ||
17 An horse is a | vain · thing for | safety : ||
neither shall he de- | liver · any | by his · great | strength. ||
18 Behold the eye of the Lord is upon | them that | fear him, ||
upon | them that | hope · in his | mercy ; ||
19 To deliver their | soul from | death, ||
and to | keep · them a- | live in | famine. ||
20 Our soul | waiteth · for the | Lord : ||
he [3] : is our | help · and our | shield. ||
21 For our | heart · shall re- | joice in him, ||
because we have | trusted · in his | holy | name. ||
† 22 Let thy mercy O | Lord · be up- | on us, ||
ac- | cording · as we | hope in | thee. ||

34 PSALM XXXIV

I WILL bless the | Lord at | all times : ||
his praise shall con- | tinu - ally | be · in my | mouth. ||

2 My soul shall make her | boast · in the | Lord : ||
the humble shall | hear there- | of · and be | glad. ||
3 O magnify the | Lord with | me, ||
and let us ex- | alt his | name to- | gether. ||
4 I sought the | Lord · and he | heard me, ||
and de- | livered · me from | all my | fears. ||
5 They looked unto | him · and were | lightened : ||
and their | faces · were | not a- | shamed. ||
6 This poor man cried, and the | L o r d | heard him, ||
and | saved him · out of | all his | troubles. ||
† 7 The angel of the Lord encampeth round about | them that | fear him, ||
and : — de- | livereth | them. ||
8 O taste and see that the | Lord is | good : ||
blessèd is the | man that | trusteth in | him. ||
9 O fear the Lord | ye his | saints : ||
for there is no | want to | them that | fear him. ||
10 The young lions do lack, and | suffer | hunger : ||
but they that seek the | Lord · shall not | want · any | good thing. ||
11 Come ye children | hearken · unto | me : ||
I will | teach · you the | fear · of the | Lord. ||
12 What man is he that de- | sireth | life, ||

and loveth many | days that | he may see | good ? ||

13 Keep thy tongue from evil, and thy lips from | speaking | guile. ||

14 Depart from evil and do good ; | s e e k | peace · and pur- | sue it. ||

15 The eyes of the Lord are up- | on the | righteous, ||
and his ears are | open | unto their | cry. ||

16 The face of the Lord is against | them that do | evil, ||
to cut off the re- | membrance of | them · from the | earth. ||

17 The righteous cry and the | L o r d | heareth, ||
and de- | livereth them · out of | all their | troubles. ||

18 The Lord is nigh unto them that are of a | broken | heart ; || [spirit. ||
and saveth such as | be · of a | contrite |

19 Many are the af- | flictions · of the | righteous : ||
but the Lord de- | livereth · him | out of them | all. ||

20 He keepeth | all his | bones : ||
not | one of | them is | broken. ||

21 Evil shall | slay the | wicked : ||
and they that hate the | righteous | shall be | desolate. ||

22 The Lord redeemeth the | soul of his | servants : ||
and none of them that | trust in | him · shall be | desolate. ||

35 PSALM XXXV

PLEAD my cause O Lord with | them that | strive with me : ||
fight a- | gainst · them that | fight a- | gainst me. ||
2 Take hold of | shield and | buckler, ||
and | stand up | for mine | help. ||
3 Draw out also the spear, and stop the way against | them that | persecute me : ||
say unto my soul, | I am | thy sal- | vation. ||
4 Let them be confounded and put to shame that | seek · after my | soul : ||
let them be turned back and brought to con- | fusion · that de- | vise my | hurt. ||
5 Let them be as | chaff be - fore the | wind : ||
and let the | angel · of the | L o r d | chase them. ||
6 Let their way be | dark and | slippery : ||
and let the | angel · of the | L o r d | persecute them. ||
7 For without cause have they hid for me their | net · in a | pit, ||
which without | cause · they have | digged · for my | soul. ||
8 Let destruction come upon him at unawares ; and let his net that he hath hid | catch him- | self : ||
into that very de- | struction | let him | fall. ||

9 And my soul shall be | joyful · in the | Lord : ||
it shall re- | joice in | his sal- | vation. ||
10 All my bones shall say, * Lord who is like unto thee, which deliverest the poor from | him that is · too | strong for him, ||
yea the poor and the | needy · from | him that | spoileth him ? ||
11 False witnesses did rise up ; they laid to my charge | things · that I | knew not. ||
12 They rewarded me evil for good to the | spoiling | of my | soul. ||
13 But as for me, when they were sick my | clothing · was | sackcloth : ||
I humbled my soul with fasting ; and my prayer re- | turned · into mine | o w n | bosom. ||
14 I behaved myself as though he had been my | friend or | brother ; ||
I bowed down heavily, as | one that | mourneth · for his | mother. ||
15 But in mine adversity they rejoiced, and | gathered them - selves to- | gether : ||
yea the abjects gathered themselves together against me, and I knew it not ; * | they did | tear me · and | ceased not : ||
16 With hypocritical | mockers in | feasts, ||
they | gnashed up - on me | with their | teeth. ||
17 Lord how | long · wilt thou look | on ? ||

rescue my soul from their destructions, my | darling | from the | lions. ||
18 I will give thee thanks in the | great · congre- | gation : ||
I will | praise · thee a- | mong much | people. ||
19 Let not them that are mine enemies | wrongfully · re- | joice over me : ||
neither let them wink with the eye that | hate · me with- | out a | cause. ||
20 For they | speak not | peace : ||
but they devise deceitful matters against | them · that are | quiet · in the | land. ||
21 Yea they opened their | mouth · wide a- | gainst me, ||
and said, A- | ha a - ha our | eye hath | seen it. ||
22 This thou hast | seen O | Lord : ||
keep not | silence · O | Lord · be not | far from me. ||
23 Stir up thyself, and a- | wake · to my | judgment, || [Lord. ||
even unto my | cause my | God · and my |
24 Judge me O Lord my God, ac- | cording · to thy | righteousness ; ||
and | let them | not re- | joice over me. ||
25 Let them not say in their hearts, Ah | so · would we | have it : ||
let them not say, | We have | swallowed · him | up. ||
26 Let them be ashamed and brought to confusion together that re- | joice · at mine | hurt : ||

let them be clothed with shame and dishonour that | magnify · them- | selves a- | gainst me. ||

27 Let them shout for joy and be glad, that favour my | righteous | cause : ||
yea let them say continually, * Let the Lord be magnified, which hath | pleasure · in the pros- | perity · of his | servant. ||

† 28 And my tongue shall | speak · of thy | righteousness ||
and of thy | p r a i s e | all the day | long. ||

36 PSALM XXXVI

THE transgression of the wicked saith with- | in my | heart, ||
that there is no fear of | God be- | fore his | eyes. ||

2 For he flattereth him- | self in his · own | eyes, ||
until his in- | iquity · be | found · to be | hateful. ||

3 The words of his mouth are in- | iquity · and de- | ceit : ||
he hath left off to be | w i s e | and to · do | good. ||

4 He deviseth | mischief up - on his | bed ; ||
he setteth himself in a way that is not | good · he ab- | horreth not | evil. ||

5 Thy mercy O Lord is | in the | heavens ; ||
and thy faithfulness | reacheth | unto the | clouds. ||

6 Thy righteousness is | like the · great | mountains ; ||
thy | judgments | are a great | deep : ||
O Lord, thou preservest man and beast. *
7 How excellent is thy loving- | kindness · O | God ! ||
therefore the children of men put their | trust · under the | shadow · of thy | wings. ||
8 They shall be abundantly satisfied with the | fatness · of thy | house : ||
and thou shalt make them | drink · of the | river · of thy | pleasures. ||
9 For with thee is the | fountain of | life : ||
in | thy light | shall we · see | light. ||
10 O continue thy lovingkindness unto | them that | know thee ; ||
and thy | righteousness · to the | upright in | heart. ||
11 Let not the foot of | pride · come a- | gainst me, ||
and let not the | hand · of the | wicked · re- | move me. ||
12 There are the workers of in- | iquity | fallen : ||
they are cast down and shall | not be | able to | rise. ||

37 PSALM XXXVII

FRET not thyself be- | cause of · evil- | doers, ||
neither be thou | envious a - gainst the | workers · of in- | iquity. ||

2 For they shall soon be cut | down · like the | grass, ||
and | wither | as the green | herb. ||
3 Trust in the | Lord and · do | good ; ||
so shalt thou dwell in the land, and | verily | thou shalt be | fed. ||
4 Delight thyself | also · in the | Lord ; ||
and he shall | give thee · the de- | sires of thine | heart. ||
5 Commit thy | way · unto the | Lord ; ||
trust also in him ; and | he shall | bring it to | pass. ||
6 And he shall bring forth thy | righteousness · as the | light, ||
and thy | judgment | as the | noonday. ||
7 Rest in the Lord, and wait | patiently | for him : ||
fret not thyself because of him who prospereth in his way, * because of the man who bringeth | wicked · de- | vices · to | pass. ||
8 Cease from anger and for- | s a k e | wrath : ||
fret not thy- | self in · any | wise to · do | evil. ||
9 For evildoers | shall be cut | off : ||
but those that wait upon the Lord, | they · shall in- | herit the | earth. ||
10 For yet a little while and the | wicked shall · not | be : ||
yea thou shalt diligently consider his | place · and it | shall not | be. ||
11 But the meek shall in- | herit the | earth ; ||

and shall delight them- | selves · in the a- | bundance of | peace. ||

12 The wicked | plotteth a - gainst the | just, ||
and | gnasheth up- | on him · with his | teeth. ||

13 The | Lord shall | laugh at him : ||
for he | seeth · that his | day is | coming. ||

14 The wicked have drawn out the sword and have | bent their | bow, ||
to cast down the poor and needy, and to slay | such as · be of | upright · conver- | sation. ||

15 Their sword shall enter into their | o w n | heart, ||
and their | b o w s | shall be | broken. ||

16 A little that a righteous man hath is better than the | riches of · many | wicked. ||

17 For the arms of the wicked shall be broken : * but the | Lord up- | holdeth the | righteous. ||

18 The Lord knoweth the | days · of the | upright : ||
and their in- | heritance · shall | be for | ever. ||

19 They shall not be ashamed in the | evil | time : ||
and in the days of | famine | they shall be | satisfied. ||

20 But the wicked shall perish, and the enemies of the Lord shall be as the | fat of | lambs : ||

they shall consume ; into | smoke shall · they con- | sume a- | way. ||

21 The wicked borroweth and | payeth · not a- | gain : ||
but the | righteous · sheweth | mercy · and | giveth. ||

22 For such as be blessed of him shall in- | herit the | earth ; ||
and they that be | cursed of · him | shall be cut | off. ||

23 The steps of a good man are | ordered · by the | Lord : ||
and he de- | lighteth | in his | way. ||

24 Though he fall he shall not be | utterly · cast | down : ||
for the Lord up- | holdeth · him | with his | hand. ||

25 I have been young and | now am | old ; ||
yet have I not seen the righteous for- | saken · nor his | seed · begging | bread. ||

26 He is ever | merciful · and | lendeth ; ||
and : — his | seed is | blessèd. ||

27 Depart from | evil and · do | good ; ||
and | dwell for | ever- | more. ||

28 For the Lord loveth judgment, and forsaketh not his sàints ; * they are pre- | served for | ever : ||
but the seed of the | wicked | shall be cut | off. ||

29 The righteous shall in- | herit the | land, ||
and | dwell there- | in for | ever. ||

30 The mouth of the righteous | speaketh | wisdom, ||

and his | t o n g u e | talketh of | judgment. ||

31 The law of his | God is · in his | heart ; ||
3
none : of his | steps shall | slide. ||

32 The wicked watcheth the righteous, and | seeketh to | slay him. ||

33 The Lord will not leave him in his hand, nor con- | demn him | when · he is | judged. ||

34 Wait on the Lord and keep his way, and he shall exalt thee to in- | herit the | land : ||
when the | wicked are · cut | off · thou shalt | see it. ||

35 I have seen the | wicked in · great | power, ||
and | spreading him - self | like a · green | bay tree. ||

36 Yet he passed away, and | lo he | was not : ||
yea I | sought him · but he | could not be | found. ||

37 Mark the perfect man, and be- | hold the | upright : ||
for the | end · of that | man is | peace. ||

38 But the transgressors shall be de- | stroyed to- | gether : ||
the end of the | wicked | shall be cut | off. ||

39 But the salvation of the righteous | is · of the | Lord : ||
he is their | strength · in the | time of | trouble. ||

40 And the Lord shall | help them · and de- | liver them : ||
he shall deliver them from the wicked, and | save · them be- | cause they | trust in him. ||

38 PSALM XXXVIII

O LORD rebuke me not | in thy | wrath : ||
neither chasten me | in thy | hot dis- | pleasure. ||
2 For thine | arrows · stick | fast in me, ||
and thy | h a n d | presseth me | sore. ||
3 There is no soundness in my flesh be- | cause of thine | anger ; ||
neither is there any rest in my | bones be- | cause of my | sin. ||
4 For mine iniquities are gone | over mine | head : ||
as an heavy burden | they are too | heavy | for me. ||
5 My wounds stink and are corrupt be- | cause of my | foolishness. ||
6 I am troubled ; I am bowed down greatly ; * I go | mourning | all the day | long. ||
7 For my loins are filled with a | loathsome dis- | ease : ||
and there is no | soundness | in my | flesh. ||
8 I am | feeble and · sore | broken : ||
I have roared by reason of the dis- | quietness | of my | heart. ||
9 Lord all my de- | sire · is be- | fore thee ; ||
and my | groaning | is not | hid from thee. ||

10 My heart panteth, my | strength | faileth me : ||
as for the light of mine | eyes it | also · is | gone from me. ||
11 My lovers and my friends stand a- | loof · from my | sore ; ||
and my | kinsmen | stand a - far | off. ||
12 They also that seek after my | life lay | snares for me : ||
and they that seek my hurt speak mischievous things, * and im- | agine de - ceits | all the day | long. ||
13 But I as a | deaf man | heard not ; ||
and I was as a | dumb · man that | openeth · not his | mouth. ||
14 Thus I was as a | man that | heareth not, ||
and in whose | mouth are | no re- | proofs. ||
15 For in thee O | Lord · do I | hope : ||
thou wilt | hear O | Lord my | God. ||
16 For I said, * Hear me, lest otherwise | they · should re- | joice over me : ||
when my foot slippeth, they | magni - fy them- | selves a- | gainst me. ||
17 For I am | ready to | halt, ||
and my | sorrow · is con- | tinu - ally be- | fore me. ||
18 For I will de- | clare · mine in- | iquity ; ||
3 I : will be | sorry · for my | sin. ||
19 But mine enemies are lively, and | they are | strong : ||
and they that | hate me | wrongfully · are | multiplied. ||

20 They also that render evil for | good · are mine | adversaries ; ||
because I | follow the | thing that | good is. ||
21 Forsake me not O Lord : O my God, | be not | far from me. ||
22 Make haste to | help me · O | Lord · my sal- | vation. ||

39 PSALM XXXIX

I SAID, I will take heed to my ways, that I | sin not · with my | tongue : ||
I will keep my mouth with a bridle, | while the | wicked · is be- | fore me. ||
2 I was | dumb with | silence, ||
I held my peace even from good ; * | and my | sorrow was | stirred. ||
3 My heart was hot within me, * while I was musing the | f i r e | burned : ||
then | spake I | with my | tongue, ||
4 Lord make me to know mine end, and the measure of my | days · what it | is ; ||
that I may | know how | frail I | am. ||
5 Behold thou hast made my days as an handbreadth : * and mine age is as | nothing be- | fore thee : ||
verily every man at his | best state is | alto - gether | vanity. ||
6 Surely every man walketh in a vain shew : * surely they are dis- | quieted · in | vain : ||
he heapeth up riches, and | knoweth · not | who shall | gather them. ||

7 And now Lord, what $\overset{3}{\cdot}$ wait I | for ? ||
my | h o p e | is in | thee. ||
8 Deliver me from | all · my trans- | gressions : ||
make me | not · the re- | proach · of the | foolish. ||
9 I was dumb, I | opened · not my | mouth ; ||
be- | c a u s e | t h o u | didst it. ||
10 Remove thy | stroke a- | way from me : ||
I am con- | sumed · by the | blow of thine | hand. ||
11 When thou with rebukes dost correct man for iniquity, * thou makest his beauty to consume a- | way · like a | moth : ||
surely | every | man is | vanity. ||
12 Hear my prayer O Lord, and give ear unto my cry ; * hold not thy | peace · at my | tears : ||
for I am a stranger with thee, and a sojourner as | all my | fathers | were. ||
13 O spare me that I may re- | cover | strength, ||
before I go | hence and | be no | more. ||

40 PSALM XL

I WAITED patiently | for the | Lord ; ||
and he inclined unto | me and | heard my | cry. ||
2 He brought me up also out of an horrible pit, * out of the | miry | clay, ||
and set my feet upon a | rock · and es- | tablished my | goings. ||

3 And he hath put a new song in my mouth, even | praise · unto our | God : ||
many shall see it and | fear · and shall | trust · in the | Lord. ||
4 Blessèd is that man that maketh the | Lord his | trust, ||
and respecteth not the proud, nor | such as · turn a- | side to | lies. ||
5 Many, O Lord my God, are thy wonderful works which thou hast done, * and thy | thoughts · which are to | us-ward : ||
they cannot be | reckoned · up in | order | unto thee : ||
If I would de- | clare and | speak of them, ||
they are | more than | can be | numbered. ||
6 Sacrifice and offering thou didst not desire ; * mine | ears · hast thou | opened : ||
burnt offering and sin offering | hast thou | not re- | quired. ||
7 Then said I, | Lo I | come : ||
in the | volume · of the | book · it is | written of me, ||
8 I delight to do thy | will · O my | God : ||
yea thy | law · is with- | in my | heart. ||
9 I have preached righteousness in the | great · congre- | gation : ||
lo I have not refrained my | lips O | Lord thou | knowest. ||
10 I have not hid thy righteousness with- | in my | heart ; ||
I have declared thy | faithfulness · and | thy sal- | vation : ||

I have not concealed thy | loving- | kindness ||
and thy | truth · from the | great · congre- | gation. ||
11 Withhold not thou thy tender mercies
3
from : me O | Lord : ||
let thy lovingkindness and thy | truth con- | tinu - ally pre- | serve me. ||

[*Change chant.*]

12 For innumerable evils have | compassed · me a- | bout : ||
mine iniquities have taken hold upon me, so that | I am not | able to · look | up ; ||
They are more than the | hairs of mine | head : ||
3
there- : fore my | h e a r t | faileth me. ||
13 Be pleased O | Lord · to de- | liver me : ||
O | Lord make | haste to | help me. ||
14 Let them be ashamed and confounded together that seek after my | soul · to de- | stroy it ; ||
let them be driven backward and put to | shame that | wish me | evil. ||
15 Let them be desolate for a re- | ward of their | shame ||
that | say unto me · A- | ha a- | ha. ||
16 Let all those that seek thee re- | joice · and be | glad in · thee : ||
let such as love thy salvation say continually, * The | Lord be | magni- | fied. ||

17 But I am poor and needy ; yet the Lord | thinketh up- | on me : ||
thou art my help and my deliverer ; * make no | tarrying | O my | God. ||

[GLORIA *to first chant.*]

41 PSALM XLI

BLESSÈD is he that con- | sidereth · the | poor : ||
the Lord will de- | liver · him in | time of | trouble. ||

2 The Lord will preserve him and keep him alive ; * and he shall be | blessed up - on the | earth : ||
and thou wilt not deliver him | unto the | will of his | enemies. ||

3 The Lord will strengthen him upon the | bed of | languishing : ||
thou wilt | make · all his | bed · in his | sickness. ||

4 I said, | Lord be | merciful unto me : ||
heal my | soul for | I have | sinned against thee. ||

5 Mine | enemies · speak | evil of me, ||
When shall he | die · and his | n a m e | perish ? ||

6 And if he come to see me, he | speaketh | vanity : ||
his heart gathereth iniquity to itself ; * when he | goeth a- | broad he | telleth it. ||

7 All that hate me whisper to- | gether · a- | gainst me : ||
against me do | they de- | vise my | hurt. ||

8 An evil disease say they, | cleaveth | fast unto him : ||
and now that he | lieth · he shall | rise up · no | more. ||
9 Yea mine own familiar friend, in | whom I | trusted, ||
which did eat of my bread, hath | lifted · up his | heel a- | gainst me. ||
10 But thou O Lord be | merciful | unto me, ||
and raise me | up that | I · may re- | quite them. ||
11 By this I | know · that thou | favourest me, ||
because mine | enemy · doth not | triumph | over me. ||
12 And as for me, thou upholdest me in | mine in- | tegrity, ||
and settest me be- | fore thy | face for | ever. ||
13 Blessèd be the | Lord · God of | Israel ||
from everlasting and to everlasting. * | A-men and | A- | men. ||

42 PSALM XLII

AS the hart | panteth · after the | water-brooks, ||
so panteth my | soul · after | thee O | God. ||
2 My soul thirsteth for God, for the | living | God : ||
when shall I | come · and ap- | pear be - fore | God ? ||
3 My tears have been my meat | day and | night, ||

while they continually say unto me, | W h e r e | is thy | God ? ||

4 When I re- | member · these | things, ||
I | pour · out my | s o u l | in me : ||
For I had gone with the multitude, I went with them to the | house of | God, ||
with the voice of joy and praise, with a | multitude | that kept | holyday. ||

5 Why art thou cast down, | O my | soul ? ||
and | why art · thou dis- | quieted | in me ?.||
Hope | thou in | God : ||
for I shall yet | praise him · for the | help of his | countenance. || [in me : ||

6 O my God, my soul is | cast · down with- |
therefore will I remember thee from the land of Jordan, and of the | Hermonites | from the hill | Mizar. ||

7 Deep calleth unto deep at the | noise of thy | waterspouts : ||
all thy | waves · and thy | billows · are gone | over me. ||

8 Yet the Lord will command his loving - | kindness · in the | daytime, ||
and in the night his song shall be with me, * and my | prayer · unto the | God of my | life. ||

9 I will say unto God my rock, | Why hast · thou for- | gotten me ? ||
why go I mourning be- | cause of · the op- | pression · of the | enemy ? ||

10 As with a sword in my bones, mine | enemies · re- | proach me ; ||

while they say daily unto me, | W h e r e | is thy | God ? ||

11 Why art thou cast down, | O my | soul ? ||
and | why art · thou dis- | quieted · with- |
Hope | thou in | God : || [in me ? ||
for I shall yet praise him, who is the health of my | counte - nance | and my | God. || [1]

43 PSALM XLIII

JUDGE me O God, and plead my cause against an un- | godly | nation : ||
O deliver me from the de- | ceitful · and | unjust | man. ||

2 For thou art the | God of my | strength : ||
why dost thou cast me off ? * why go I mourning be- | cause of · the op- | pression · of the | enemy ? ||

3 O send out thy | light · and thy | truth : ||
let them lead me ; * let them bring me unto thy holy | hill and | to thy | tabernacles. ||

4 Then will I go unto the altar of God, unto God my ex- | ceeding | joy : ||
yea upon the harp will I | praise thee · O | God my | God. ||

5 Why art thou cast down, | O my | soul ? ||
and | why art · thou dis- | quieted · with- | in me ? ||
Hope | — in | God : ||
for I shall yet praise him, who is the health of my | counte · nance | and my | God. ||

[1] If Psalm XLIII is also to be sung the Gloria should not be sung here.

44 PSALM XLIV

WE have heard with our ears O God, our | fathers · have | told us, ||
what work thou didst in their | days · in the | times of | old. ||
2 How thou didst drive out the heathen with thy | hand and | plantedst them ; ||
how thou didst afflict the | people · and | cast them | out. ||
3 For they got not the land in possession by their | o w n | sword, ||
neither | did their | own arm | save them : ||
but thy right hand and thine arm, and the | light of thy | countenance, ||
be- | cause thou · hadst a | favour | unto them. ||
4 Thou art my | King O | God : ||
com- | mand de- | liverances · for | Jacob. ||
5 Through thee will we | push · down our | enemies : ||
through thy name will we tread them | under · that | rise · up a- | gainst us. ||
6 For I will not | trust · in my | bow, ||
neither : shall my | s w o r d | save me. ||
7 But thou hast | saved us · from our | enemies, ||
and hast | put · them to | shame that | hated us. ||
8 In God we boast | all the day | long, ||
and | praise thy | name for | ever. ||
9 But thou hast cast off and | put us to | shame ; ||

and | goest not | forth · with our | armies. ||

10 Thou makest us to turn | back · from the | enemy : ||
and they which | hate us | spoil · for them- | selves. ||

11 Thou hast given us like sheep ap- | pointed for | meat ; ||
and hast | scattered us · a- | mong the | heathen. ||

12 Thou sellest thy | people · for | nought, ||
and dost not in- | crease thy | wealth · by their | price. ||

13 Thou makest us a re- | proach · to our | neighbours, ||
a scorn and a derision to | them · that are | round a- | bout us. ||

14 Thou makest us a byword a- | mong the | heathen, ||
a shaking of the | head a- | mong the | people. ||

15 My confusion is con- | tinu - ally be- | fore me, ||
and the | shame of my | face hath | covered me, ||

16 For the voice of him that re- | proacheth · and blas- | phemeth ; ||
by reason of the | enemy | and a- | venger. ||

17 All this is | come up- | on us ; ||
yet have we not forgotten thee, neither have we dealt | falsely | in thy | covenant. ||

18 Our heart is | not turned | back, ||

neither have our | steps de- | clined · from thy | way ; ||
19 Though thou hast sore broken us in the | place of | dragons, ||
and | covered us · with the | shadow of | death. ||
20 If we have forgotten the name of our God, or stretched out our hands to a | s t r a n g e | god ; ||
21 Shall not God search this out ? for he | knoweth the | secrets · of the | heart. ||
22 Yea for thy sake are we killed | all the day | long ; ||
we are | counted as | sheep · for the | slaughter. ||
23 Awake, why | sleepest · thou O | Lord ? ||
arise, | cast us · not | off for | ever. ||
24 Wherefore | hidest · thou thy | face, ||
and forgettest our af- | fliction | and our op- | pression ? ||
25 For our soul is bowed | down · to the | dust : ||
our belly | cleaveth | unto the | earth. ||
Unis. 26 A- | rise · for our | help, ||
and re- | deem us | for thy | mercies' sake. ||

45 PSALM XLV

MY heart is inditing a good matter : * I speak of the things which I have made | touching the | king : ||
my tongue is the | pen · of a | ready | writer. ||

2 Thou art fairer than the | children of | men : ||
grace is poured into thy lips : * therefore | God hath | blessed · thee for | ever. ||
3 Gird thy sword upon thy thigh, | O most | mighty, ||
with thy | glory | and thy | majesty. ||
4 And in thy majesty ride prosperously because of truth and | meekness · and | righteousness ; ||
and thy right hand shall | teach thee | terrible | things. ||
† 5 Thine arrows are sharp in the | heart of the · king's | enemies ; ||
where- | by the | people · fall | under thee. ||
6 Thy throne O God is for | ever and | ever : ||
the sceptre of thy | kingdom · is a | right | sceptre. ||
7 Thou lovest righteousness, and | hatest | wickedness : ||
therefore God, thy God, hath anointed thee with the oil of | gladness a- | bove thy | fellows. ||
8 All thy garments smell of myrrh and aloes and cassia out of the | ivory | palaces, ||
where- | by · they have | made thee | glad. ||
9 Kings' daughters were among thy | honour - able | women : ||
upon thy right hand did stand the | queen in | gold of | Ophir. ||

10 Hearken O daughter and consider, and in- | cline thine | ear ; ||
forget also thine own | people · and thy | father's | house ; ||
11 So shall the king greatly de- | sire thy | beauty : ||
for he is thy | Lord and | worship · thou | him. ||
† 12 And the daughter of Tyre shall be | there · with a | gift ; ||
even the rich among the | people · shall in- | treat thy | favour. ||
13 The king's daughter is all | glorious · with- | in : ||
her | clothing | is of wrought | gold. ||
14 She shall be brought unto the king in | raiment of | needlework : ||
the virgins her companions that | follow · her | shall be | brought unto thee. ||
† 15 With gladness and re- | joicing · shall they be | brought : ||
they shall | enter | into the · king's | palace. ||
16 Instead of thy | fathers shall · be thy | children, ||
whom thou mayest make | princes · in | all the | earth. ||
17 I will make thy name to be remembered in | all · gener- | ations : ||
therefore shall the people | praise · thee for | ever and | ever. ||

46 PSALM XLVI

GOD is our | refuge · and | strength, ‖
a very | present | help in | trouble. ‖

2 Therefore will not we fear, though the | earth · be re- | moved, ‖
and though the mountains be | carried · into the | midst · of the | sea ; ‖

3 Though the waters thereof | roar · and be | troubled, ‖
though the mountains | shake · with the | swelling · there- | of. ‖

4 There is a river, the streams whereof shall make glad the | city of | God, ‖
the holy place of the | taber - nacles | of the most | High. ‖

5 God is in the midst of her ; she shall | not be | moved : ‖
God shall | help her · and | that right | early. ‖

6 The heathen raged, the | kingdoms · were | moved : ‖
he uttered his | voice the | e a r t h | melted. ‖

Unis. 7 The Lord of | hosts is | with us ; ‖
the God of | Jacob | is our | refuge. ‖

8 Come, behold the | works · of the | Lord, ‖
what desol- | ations · he hath | made · in the | earth. ‖

9 He maketh wars to cease unto the | end · of the | earth ; ‖
he breaketh the bow and cutteth the spear in′sunder ; * he | burneth the | chariot · in the | fire. ‖

10 Be still and know that | I am | God : ‖
I will be exalted among the heathen, I
will be ex- | alted | in the | earth. ‖
Unis. 11 The Lord of | hosts is | with us ; ‖
the God of | Jacob | is our | refuge. ‖

47 PSALMS XLVII

O CLAP your | hands · all ye | people ; ‖
shout unto | God · with the | voice of |
triumph. ‖
2 For the Lord most | high is | terrible ; ‖
he is a great | King · over | all the | earth. ‖
3 He shall subdue the | people | under us, ‖
and the | nations | under our | feet. ‖
4 He shall choose our in- | heritance | for us, ‖
the excellency of | Jacob | whom he |
loved. ‖
5 God is gone | up · with a | shout, ‖
the | Lord · with the | sound of a |
trumpet. ‖
6 Sing praises to | God sing | praises : ‖
sing | praises · unto our | King sing |
praises. ‖
7 For God is the King of | all the | earth : ‖
sing ye | praises with | under- | standing. ‖
8 God reigneth | over the | heathen : ‖
God | sitteth up - on the | throne of his |
holiness. ‖
9 The princes of the people are gathered
together, even the people of the | God
of | Abraham : ‖
for the shields of the earth belong unto
God : | he is | greatly · ex- | alted. ‖

48 PSALM XLVIII

GREAT is the Lord, and | greatly · to be | praised ||
in the city of our God, in the | mountain | of his | holiness. ||
2 Beautiful for situation, the joy of the whole earth, | is mount | Zion, ||
on the sides of the north, the city of the great King. * [refuge. ||
3 God is known in her | palaces | for a |
4 For lo the kings were assembled, they | passed · by to- | gether. ||
5 They saw it and so they marvelled; they were | troubled and | hasted · a- | way. ||
6 Fear took | hold up - on them | there, ||
and | pain · as of a | woman in | travail. ||
7 Thou breakest the | ships of | Tarshish ||
with [3] : — an | e a s t | wind. ||
8 As we have heard, so have we seen in the city of the Lord of hosts, in the | city · of our | God : ||
God will es- | tablish | it for | ever. ||
9 We have thought of thy loving- | kindness · O | God, ||
in the | m i d s t | of thy | temple. ||
10 According to thy name O God, so is thy praise unto the | ends · of the | earth : ||
thy | right hand · is | full of | righteousness. ||
11 Let mount | Zion · re- | joice, ||
let the daughters of Judah be | glad be- | cause of thy | judgments. ||

12 Walk about Zion and go | round a- | bout her : ||
tell[3] : — the | towers there- | of. ||
13 Mark ye well her bulwarks, con- | sider her | palaces ; ||
that ye may | tell it · to the | gener - ation | following. ||
14 For this God is our God for | ever and | ever : ||
he will be our | g u i d e | even · unto | death. ||

49 PSALM XLIX

HEAR this all ye people ; give ear, all ye in- | habitants · of the | world : ||
2 Both low and high, | rich and | poor to- | gether. ||
3 My mouth shall | speak of | wisdom ; ||
and the meditation of my | heart shall · be of | under- | standing. ||
4 I will incline mine | ear · to a | parable : ||
I will | open my · dark | saying up - on the | harp. ||
5 Wherefore should I fear in the | days of | evil, ||
when the iniquity of my | heels shall | compass · me a- | bout ? ||
6 They that trust in their wealth, and boast themselves in the | multitude · of their | riches ; ||
7 None of them can by any means redeem his brother, nor | give to · God a | ransom | for him : ||

8 (For the redemption of their soul is precious, and it | ceaseth for | ever :) ||
9 That he should still live for | ever · and | not · see cor- | ruption. ||
10 For he seeth that | wise men | die, ||
likewise the fool and the brutish person perish, and | leave their | wealth to | others. ||
11 Their inward thought is, that their houses shall continue for ever, and their dwelling places to | all · gener- | ations; ||
they call their | lands · after their | o w n | names. ||
† 12 Nevertheless man being in honour a- | bideth | not : ||
he is | like the | beasts that | perish. ||
13 This their | way · is their | folly : ||
yet their pos- | terity · ap- | prove their | sayings. ||
14 Like sheep they are laid in the grave; | death shall | feed on them ; ||
and the upright shall have dominion over them in the morning;* and their beauty shall con- | sume · in the | grave · from their | dwelling. ||
15 But God will redeem my soul from the | power · of the | grave : ||
for | h e | shall re- | ceive me. ||
16 Be not thou afraid when | one is made | rich, ||
when the | glory · of his | house · is in- | creased ; ||
17 For when he dieth he shall carry | nothing · [a- | way : ||

his glory | shall not de- | s c e n d | after him. ||
18 Though while he lived he | blessed his | soul : ||
and men will praise thee | when thou · doest | well · to thy- | self. ||
19 He shall go to the gener- | ation · of his | fathers ; ||
they shall | never | s e e | light. ||
20 Man that is in honour and under- | standeth | not, ||
is | like the | beasts that | perish. ||

50 PSALM L

THE mighty God even the Lord hath spoken,
and called the earth from the rising of the sun unto the | going | down thereof. ||
2 Out of Zion the perfection of | beauty | God hath | shined. ||
3 Our God shall come and shall | not keep | silence : ||
a fire shall devour before him, and it shall be very tem- | pestuous | round a- | bout him. ||
4 He shall call to the | heavens · from a- | bove, ||
and to the | earth that · he may | judge his | people. ||
5 Gather my saints to- | gether | unto me ; ||
those that have made a | covenant | with me · by | sacrifice. ||

† 6 And the heavens shall de- | clare his | righteousness : ||
for | God is | judge him- | self. ||
7 Hear O my people and I will | speak O | Israel, ||
and I will testify against thee : * I am | G o d | even · thy | God. ||
8 I will not reprove thee for thy sacrifices or thy | b u r n t | offerings, ||
to have been con- | tinu- | ally · be- | fore me. ||
9 I will take no bullock | out of thy | [house, ||
nor | he goats | out of thy | folds. ||
10 For every beast of the | forest · is | mine, ||
and the | cattle up - on a | thousand | hills. ||
11 I know all the | fowls · of the | mountains : ||
and the wild | beasts · of the | field are | mine. ||
12 If I were hungry, I | would not | tell thee : ||
for the world is | mine · and the | fulness · there- | of. ||
13 Will I eat the | flesh of | bulls, ||
or | drink the | blood of | goats ? ||
14 Offer unto | G o d | thanksgiving ; ||
and pay thy | v o w s | unto the · most | High : ||
† 15 And call upon me in the | day of | trouble : ||
I will deliver thee and | thou shalt | glorify | me. ||
16 But unto the wicked God saith, What hast thou to do to de- | clare my | statutes, ||

or that thou shouldest take my | covenant | in thy | mouth ? ||

17 Seeing thou | hatest in- | struction, ||
and | castest · my | words be- | hind thee. ||

18 When thou sawest a thief, then thou con- | sentedst | with him, ||
and hast been par- | taker | with a- | dulterers. ||

19 Thou givest thy | mouth to | evil, ||
and thy | t o n g u e | frameth de- | ceit. ||

20 Thou sittest and speakest a- | gainst thy | brother ; ||
thou | slanderest · thine | own · mother's | son. ||

21 These things hast thou done, and | I kept | silence ; ||
thou thoughtest that I was alto- | gether · such an | one · as thy- | self : ||

† But | I · will re- | prove thee, ||
and set them in | order · be- | fore thine | eyes. ||

22 Now consider this | ye that for - get | God, ||
lest I tear you in pieces, | and there be | none · to de- | liver. ||

23 Whoso offereth | p r a i s e | glorifieth me ||
and to him that ordereth his conversation aright will I | shew the · sal- | vation of | God. ||

51 PSALM LI

HAVE mercy upon me O God, * according to thy | loving- | kindness : ||

according unto the multitude of thy tender mercies | blot out | my trans- | gressions. ||
2 Wash me | throughly from · mine in- | iquity, ||
and | cleanse me | from my | sin. ||
3 For I ac- | knowledge · my trans- | gressions : ||
and my | sin is | ever · be- | fore me. ||
4 Against thee, thee only have I sinned, and done this | evil · in thy | sight : ||
that thou mightest be justified when thou speakest, and be | c l e a r | when thou | judgest. ||
5 Behold I was | shapen · in in- | iquity ; ||
and in | sin · did my | mother con- | ceive me. ||
6 Behold thou desirest truth in the | inward | parts : ||
and in the hidden part | thou shalt | make me to · know | wisdom. ||
7 Purge me with hyssop, and | I shall be | clean : ||
wash me, and | I shall be | whiter than | snow. ||
8 Make me to hear | joy and | gladness ; ||
that the | bones which · thou hast | broken · may re- | joice. ||
9 Hide thy | face · from my | sins, ||
and | blot out | all · mine in- | iquities. ||
10 Create in me a clean : heart O | God ; ||
and re- | new a · right | spirit with- | in me. ||

11 Cast me not a- | way · from thy | presence ; ||
and | take not thy | holy · spirit | from me. ||
12 Restore unto me the | joy of · thy sal- | [vation ; ||
and up- | hold me | with thy free | spirit. ||
13 Then will I teach trans- | gressors · thy | ways ; ||
and | sinners shall · be con- | verted | unto [thee. ||
14 Deliver me from bloodguiltiness O God, thou | God of · my sal- | vation : ||
and my | tongue shall · sing a- | loud · of thy | righteousness. ||
15 O Lord | open · thou my | lips ; ||
and my | mouth shall | shew forth thy | praise. ||
16 For thou desirest not sacrifice ; | else · would I | give it : ||
thou de- | lightest | not in · burnt | offering. ||
† 17 The sacrifices of God are a | broken | spirit : ||
a broken and a contrite heart O | God · thou wilt | not de- | spise. ||
18 Do good in thy good | pleasure · unto | Zion : ||
3
build : thou the | walls of Je- | rusalem. ||
19 Then shalt thou be pleased with the sacrifices of righteousness, * with burnt offering and | whole burnt | offering : ||
then shall they offer | bullocks · up- | on thine | altar. ||

52 PSALM LII

WHY boastest thou thyself in mischief, O | mighty | man ? ||
the goodness of | God en- | dureth con- | tinually. ||

2 Thy tongue de- | viseth | mischiefs ; ||
like a sharp | razor | working de- | ceitfully. ||

3 Thou lovest evil | more than | good ; ||
and | lying · rather | than to speak | righteousness. ||

4 Thou lovest all de- | vouring | words, ||
O | thou de- | ceitful | tongue. ||

5 God shall likewise de- | stroy thee · for | ever, ||
he shall take thee away and pluck thee out of thy dwelling place, * and | root thee · out of the | land · of the | living. ||

6 The righteous also shall | see and | fear, ||
and : — shall | l a u g h | at him : ||

7 Lo this is the man that made not | God · his | strength ; ||
but trusted in the abundance of his riches, and | strengthened · him- | self · in his | wickedness. ||

8 But I am like a green olive tree in the | house of | God : ||
I trust in the mercy of | God for | ever and | ever. ||

9 I will praise thee for ever be- | cause · thou hast | done it : ||
and I will wait on thy name ; for it is | good be- | fore thy | saints. ||

53 PSALM LIII

THE fool hath said in his heart, | There is · no | God. ||
Corrupt are they, and have done abominable iniquity : * there is | none that | doeth | good. ||
2 God looked down from heaven upon the | children of | men, ||
to see if there were any that did under- | stand · that did | s e e k | God. ||
3 Every one of them is gone back : * they are alto- | gether be - come | filthy ; ||
there is | none that · doeth | good · no not | one. ||
4 Have the workers of in- | iquity · no | knowledge ? ||
who eat up my people as they eat bread : * they | have not | called up - on | God. ||
5 There were they in great fear | where no | fear was : ||
for God hath scattered the bones of him that encampeth against thee : * thou hast put them to | shame be - cause | God · hath de- | spised them. ||
6 Oh that the salvation of Israel were | come · out of | Zion ! ||
When God bringeth back the captivity of his people, * Jacob shall re- | joice and | Israel · shall be | glad. ||

54 PSALM LIV

SAVE me O | God · by thy | name, ||
and | judge me | by thy | strength. ||
2 Hear my | prayer O | God ; ||
give | ear · to the | words of my | mouth.
3 For strangers are risen up against me, and oppressors | seek · after my | soul : ||
they | have not · set | God be- | fore them. ||
4 Behold God : is mine | helper : ||
the Lord is with | them · that up- | hold my | soul. ||
5 He shall reward | evil · unto mine | enemies : ||
cut them | o f f | in thy | truth. ||
6 I will freely | sacrifice | unto thee : ||
I will praise thy | name O | Lord · for it is | good. ||
7 For he hath delivered me | out of all | trouble : ||
and mine eye hath seen his de- | sire up- | on mine | enemies. ||

55 PSALM LV

GIVE ear to my | prayer O | God ; ||
and hide not thy- | self · from my | suppli- | cation. ||
2 At- | tend unto · me and | hear me : ||
I mourn in my com- | plaint and | make a | noise ; ||
3 Because of the voice of the enemy, because of the op- | pression · of the | wicked : ||

for they cast iniquity up- | on me · and in | wrath they | hate me. ||

4 My heart is sore | pained with- | in me : ||
and the terrors of | death are | fallen up- | on me. ||

5 Fearfulness and trembling are | come up- | on me, ||
and | horror · hath | over- | whelmed me. ||

6 And I said, Oh that I had | wings · like a | dove ! ||
for then would I fly a- | way and | be at | rest. ||

†7 Lo then would I wander far off, and re- | main · in the | wilderness. ||

8 I would hasten my escape from the | windy | storm and | tempest. ||

9 Destroy O Lord, and di- | vide their | tongues : ||
for I have seen | violence · and | strife · in the | city. ||

10 Day and night they go about it up- | on the | walls thereof : ||
mischief also and | sorrow · are | in the | midst of it. ||

†11 Wickedness | is · in the | midst thereof : ||
deceit and guile de- | part not | from her | streets. ||

12 For it was not an enemy that reproached me ; | then · I could have | borne it : ||
neither was it he that hated me that did magnify himself against me ; * | then · I would have | hid my - self | from him : ||

13 But it was thou, a | man mine | equal, ||
my | guide and | mine ac- | quaintance. ||
14 We took sweet | counsel to- | gether, ||
and walked unto the | house of | God in | company. ||
15 Let death seize upon them, and let them go down | quick · into | hell : ||
for wickedness is in their | dwellings | and a- | mong them. ||
16 As for me, I will call upon God ; * and the | Lord shall | save me. ||
17 Evening and morning and at noon will I pray and cry aloud : * and | he shall | hear my | voice. ||
18 He hath delivered my soul in peace from the | battle that · was a- | gainst me : ||
for : there were | many | with me. ||
† 19 God shall hear, and afflict them, even he that a- | bideth of | old. ||
Because they have no changes | therefore · they | fear not | God. ||
20 He hath put forth his hands against | such as · be at | peace with him : ||
he : — hath | broken · his | covenant. ||
21 The words of his mouth were smoother than butter, but | war was · in his | heart : ||
his words were softer than oil | yet · were they | d r a w n | swords. ||
22 Cast thy burden upon the Lord, and | he shall sus- | tain thee : ||

he shall never | suffer the | righteous · to be | moved. ||
23 But thou O God shalt bring them down into the | pit of de- | struction : ||
bloody and deceitful men shall not live out half their days ; * but | I will | trust in | thee. ||

56 PSALM LVI

BE merciful unto me O God : for man would | swallow me | up ; ||
he | fighting | daily · op- | presseth me. ||
2 Mine enemies would daily | swallow me | up : ||
for they be many that | fight a - gainst me | O · thou most | High. ||
3 What | time · I am a- | fraid, ||
3 I : — will | trust in | thee. ||
4 In God I will praise his word, in God I have | put my | trust ; ||
I will not | fear what | flesh can | do unto me. ||
5 Every day they | wrest my | words : ||
all their | thoughts · are a- | gainst me · for | evil. ||
6 They gather themselves to- | gether · they | hide themselves, ||
they mark my | steps · when they | wait · for my | soul. ||
† 7 Shall they e- | scape · by in- | iquity ? ||
in thine anger | cast · down the | people · O | God. ||

8 Thou | tellest my | wanderings : ||
put thou my tears into thy bottle : * | are they not | in thy | book ? ||
9 When I cry unto thee, then shall mine | enemies · turn | back : ||
this I | know for | God is | for me. ||
10 In God will I | praise his | word : ||
in the | Lord · will I | praise his | word. ||
11 In God have I | put my | trust : ||
I will not be a- | fraid what | man can | do unto me. ||
12 Thy vows are up- | on me · O | God : ||
I will | render | praises | unto thee. ||
13 For thou hast delivered my | soul from | death : ||
wilt not thou deliver my feet from falling, that I may walk before | God · in the | light · of the | living ? ||

57 PSALM LVII

BE merciful unto me O God, be merciful unto me : * for my soul | trusteth in | thee : ||
yea in the shadow of thy wings will I make my refuge, until these ca- | lamities · be | over- | past. ||
2 I will cry unto | God most | high ; ||
unto God that per- | formeth | all things | for me. ||
3 He shall send from heaven, and save me from the reproach of him that would | swallow me | up. ||

God shall | send forth · his | mercy · and his | truth. ||

4 My soul is among lions: and I lie even among them that are | set on | fire, ||
even the sons of men, whose teeth are spears and | arrows · and their | tongue a · sharp | sword. ||

5 Be thou exalted O God, a- | bove the | heavens; ||
let thy | glory · be a- | bove · all the | earth. ||

6 They have prepared a net for my steps; my | soul is · bowed | down: ||
they have digged a pit before me, into the midst where- | of · they are | fallen · them- | selves. ||

7 My heart is fixed O God, my | heart is | fixed: ||
I will | s i n g | and give | praise. ||

8 Awake up my glory; awake | psaltery · and | harp: ||
I my- | self · will a- | w a k e | early. ||

9 I will praise thee O Lord, a- | mong the | people: ||
I will | sing · unto | thee a - mong the | nations. ||

10 For thy mercy is | great · unto the | heavens, ||
and thy | t r u t h | unto the | clouds. ||

11 Be thou exalted O God, a- | bove the | heavens: ||
let thy | glory · be a- | bove · all the | earth. ||

58 PSALM LVIII

DO ye indeed speak righteousness | O · congre- | gation ? ||
do ye judge | uprightly · O ye | sons of | men ? ||
2 Yea in | heart · ye work | wickedness ; ||
ye weigh the | violence · of your | hands · in the | earth. ||
3 The wicked are es- | tranged · from the | womb : ||
they go astray as | soon as · they be | born · speaking | lies. ||
4 Their poison is like the | poison · of a | serpent : ||
they are like the deaf | adder · that | stoppeth her | ear ; ||
5 Which will not hearken to the | voice of | charmers, ||
charm- ³: — ing | never so | wisely. ||
6 Break their teeth O | God · in their | mouth : ||
break out the great | teeth of the · young | lions · O | Lord. ||
7 Let them melt away as waters which | run con- | tinually : ||
when he bendeth his bow to shoot his arrows, let them | be as | cut in | pieces. ||
8 As a snail which melteth, let every one of them | pass a- | way : ||
like the untimely birth of a woman, that they | may not | see the | sun. ||
9 Before your pots can | feel the | thorns, ||

he shall take them away as with a whirlwind, both | living · and | in his | wrath. ||

10 The righteous shall rejoice when he | seeth the | vengeance : ||
he shall wash his | feet · in the | blood · of the | wicked. ||

11 So that a man shall say, Verily there is a re- | ward · for the | righteous : ||
verily he is a | God that | judgeth · in the | earth. ||

59 PSALM LIX

DELIVER me from mine | enemies · O my | God : ||
defend me from | them that | rise · up a- | gainst me. ||

2 Deliver me from the | workers · of in- | iquity, ||
and | save me · from | bloody | men. ||

3 For lo they lie in | wait · for my | soul : ||
the mighty are gathered against me ; * not for my trans- | gression · nor for my | sin O | Lord. ||

4 They run and prepare themselves with- | out my | fault : ||
awake to | help me | and be- | hold. ||

5 Thou therefore O Lord God of hosts, the God of Israel, awake to | visit · all the | heathen : ||
be not merciful to | any | wicked trans- | gressors. ||

6 They | return at | evening : ||
they make a noise like a | dog · and go | round a - bout the | city. ||
7 Behold they | belch out · with their | mouth : ||
swords are in their lips : * for | w h o | say they · doth | hear ? ||
8 But thou O | Lord shalt | laugh at them ; ||
thou shalt have | all the | heathen · in de- | rision. ||
9 Because of his | strength · will I | wait upon thee : ||
for | God is | my de- | fence. || [me : ||
10 The God of my | mercy · shall pre- | vent
God shall let me | see · my de- | sire up - on mine | enemies. ||
11 Slay them not, lest my | people for- | get : ||
scatter them by thy power ; and bring them | down O | Lord our | shield. ||
12 For the sin of their mouth and the words of their lips let them even be | taken · in their | pride : || [speak. ||
and for cursing and | lying | which they |
13 Consume them in wrath, consume them that they | may not | be : ||
and let them know that God ruleth in | Jacob · unto the | ends · of the | earth. ||
14 And at evening | let them re- | turn ; ||
and let them make a noise like a | dog · and go | round a - bout the | city. ||
15 Let them wander up and | down for | meat, ||
and | grudge · if they | be not | satisfied. ||

16 But I will sing of thy power ; * yea I will sing aloud of thy | mercy · in the | morning : ||
for thou hast been my defence and | refuge · in the | day of my | trouble. ||
17 Unto thee O my | strength · will I | sing : ||
for God is my de- | fence · and the | God of my | mercy. ||

60 PSALM LX

O GOD, thou hast cast us off, | thou hast | scattered us, ||
thou hast been displeased; O | turn thy-self to | us a- | gain. ||
2 Thou hast made the earth to tremble ; | thou hast | broken it : ||
heal the | breaches there- | of · for it | shaketh. ||
3 Thou hast shewed thy | people | hard things : ||
thou hast made us to | drink the | wine · of a- | stonishment. ||
4 Thou hast given a | banner to · them that | fear thee, ||
that it may be dis- | played be- | cause · of the | truth. ||
5 That thy be- | lovèd · may be de- | livered ; ||
save [3] with thy | right hand · and | hear me. ||
6 God hath | spoken · in his | holiness ; ||
I will rejoice, I will divide Shechem, and | mete · out the | valley of | Succoth. ||

7 Gilead is mine, and Man- | asseh · is | mine ; ||
Ephraim also is the strength of mine head ; | Judah | is my | lawgiver ; ||
8 Moab is my washpot ; over Edom will I | cast out my | shoe : ||
Philistia, | triumph | thou be- | cause of me. ||
9 Who will bring me into the | s t r o n g | city ? ||
who will | lead me | into | Edom ? ||
10 Wilt not thou O God which hadst | cast us | off ? ||
and thou O God which | didst not go | out · with our | armies ? ||
11 Give us | help from | trouble : ||
for | vain · is the | help of | man. ||
12 Through God | we shall do | valiantly : ||
for he it is that shall | t r e a d | down our | enemies. ||

61 PSALM LXI

HEAR my | cry O | God ; ||
at- | t e n d | unto my | prayer. ||
2 From the end of the earth will I cry unto thee, when my | heart is · over- | whelmed : ||
lead me to the | rock · that is | higher than | I. ||
3 For thou hast been a | shelter | for me, ||
and a | s t r o n g | tower · from the | enemy. ||

4 I will abide in thy | taber - nacle for | ever : ||
I will | trust · in the | covert · of thy | wings. ||
5 For thou O God hast | heard my | vows : ||
thou hast given me the heritage of | those that | fear thy | name. ||
6 Thou wilt pro- | long the · king's | life : ||
and his | years as | many · gener- | ations. ||
7 He shall abide before | God for | ever : ||
O prepare mercy and | truth which | may pre- | serve him. ||
8 So will I sing praise unto thy | name for | ever, ||
that I may | daily · per- | form my | vows. ||

62 PSALM LXII

TRULY my soul | waiteth up - on | God : ||
from | him · cometh | my sal- | vation. ||
2 He only is my | rock and · my sal- | vation ; ||
he is my defence ; I shall | not be | greatly | moved. ||
3 How long will ye imagine | mischief a - gainst a | man ? ||
ye shall be slain all of you : * as a bowing wall shall ye be, | and · as a | tottering | fence. ||
4 They only consult to cast him | down · from his | excellency : ||
they delight in lies : they bless with their | mouth · but they | c u r s e | inwardly. ||
5 My soul wait thou | only up - on | God ; ||
for my expec- | tation | is from | him. ||

6 He only is my | rock and · my sal- | vation : ||
he is my defence | I shall | not be | moved. ||
7 In God is my sal- | vation · and my | glory : ||
the rock of my strength and my | refuge | is in | God. ||
8 Trust in | him at | all times ; ||
ye people pour out your heart before him : * | God · is a | refuge | for us. ||
9 Surely men of low degree are vanity, and men of high de- | gree · are a | lie : ||
to be laid in the balance, they are | alto - gether | lighter than | vanity. ||
10 Trust not in oppression, and become not | vain in | robbery : ||
if riches increase, | set not · your | heart up- | on them. ||
11 God hath spoken once ; | twice · have I | heard this ; ||
that | power be- | longeth · unto | God. ||
12 Also unto thee O Lord, be- | longeth | mercy : ||
for thou renderest to every man ac- | cording | to his | work. ||

63 PSALM LXIII

O GOD thou art my God ; | early · will I | seek thee : ||
my soul thirsteth for thee, my flesh longeth for thee in a | dry and · thirsty | land · where no | water is ; ||

2 To see thy | power · and thy | glory, ||
so as I have | seen thee | in the | sanctuary. ||
3 Because thy lovingkindness is | better than | life, ||
my | lips shall | p r a i s e | thee. ||
4 Thus will I | bless thee · while I | live : ||
I will | lift up my | hands · in thy | name. ||
5 My soul shall be satisfied as with | marrow and | fatness ; ||
and my mouth shall | praise thee · with | joyful | lips : ||
6 When I re- | member thee up - on my | bed, ||
and meditate on | thee in the | n i g h t | watches. ||
7 Because | thou hast · been my | help, ||
therefore in the | shadow · of thy | wings will · I re- | joice. ||
8 My soul followeth | h a r d | after thee : ||
thy | right hand · up- | holdeth | me. ||
9 But those that seek my | soul · to de- | stroy it, ||
shall go into the | lower | parts · of the | earth. ||
10 They shall | fall · by the | sword : ||
they shall | be a | portion for | foxes. ||
11 But the king shall rejoice in God ; * every one that sweareth by | him shall | glory : ||
but the mouth of | them that speak | lies · shall be | stopped. ||

64 PSALM LXIV

HEAR my voice O | God · in my | prayer : ||
preserve my | life from | fear · of the | enemy. ||
2 Hide me from the secret | counsel · of the | wicked ; ||
from the insur- | rection · of the | workers · of in- | iquity : ||
3 Who whet their | tongue · like a | sword, ||
and bend their bows to shoot their | arrows · even | bitter | words : ||
4 That they may shoot in | secret · at the | perfect : ||
suddenly do they | shoot at | him and | fear not. ||
5 They encourage themselves in an | evil | matter : ||
they commune of laying snares privily ; * they | s a y | Who shall | see them ? ||
6 They search out iniquities; they accomplish a | diligent | search : ||
both the inward thought of every | one of them · and the | heart is | deep. ||
7 But God shall | shoot at them · with an | arrow ; ||
3 sud : denly | shall they be | wounded. ||
8 So they shall make their own tongue to | fall up - on them- | selves : ||
all that | see them · shall | flee a- | way. ||
9 And all men shall fear, and shall declare the | work of | God ; ||

for they shall | wisely con- | sider · of his | doing. ||
10 The righteous shall be glad in the | Lord · and shall | trust in him ; || [glory. ||
and all the | upright in | heart shall |

65 PSALM LXV

PRAISE waiteth for thee O | God in | Sion : || [formed. ||
and unto | thee · shall the | vow · be per- |
2 O | thou that · hearest | prayer, ||
unto | thee shall | all flesh | come. ||
3 Iniquities pre- | vail a- | gainst me : ||
as for our trans- | gressions · thou shalt | purge · them a- | way. ||
4 Blessed is the man whom thou choosest and causest to approach unto thee, * that he may | dwell in thy | courts : ||
we shall be satisfied with the goodness of thy house, | even · of thy | holy | temple. ||
5 By terrible things in righteousness wilt thou answer us, O | God of · our sal- | vation ; ||
who art the confidence of all the ends of the earth, and of them that are afar | off up- | on the | sea : ||
6 Which by his strength setteth | fast the | mountains ; ||
being | g i r d- | ed with | power : ||
7 Which stilleth the noise of the seas, the | noise of their | waves ||
and the | tumult | of the | people. ||

8 They also that dwell in the uttermost parts are a- | fraid · at thy | tokens : ||
thou makest the outgoings of the | morning and | evening · to re- | joice. ||

[*Change chant.*]

9 Thou visitest the | earth and | waterest it : ||
thou greatly enrichest it with the river of | God · which is | full of | water : ||
Thou pre- | parest them | corn, ||
when | thou hast | so pro- | vided for it. ||
10 Thou waterest the | ridges there - of a- | bundantly : ||
thou | settlest · the | furrows there- | of : ||
Thou makest it | soft with | showers : ||
thou | blessest · the | springing there- | of. ||
11 Thou crownest the | year · with thy | goodness ; ||
and : — thy | paths drop | fatness. ||
12 They drop upon the | pastures · of the | wilderness : || [side. ||
and the little hills re- | joice on | every |
† 13 The pastures are | clothed with | flocks ; ||
the valleys also are covered over with corn ; * they shout for | joy they | also | sing. ||

[Gloria *to first chant.*]

66 PSALM LXVI

MAKE a joyful noise unto | God · all ye | lands : ||
2 Sing forth the honour of his | n a m e | make his · praise | glorious. ||

3 Say unto God, How terrible art | thou · in thy | works ! ||
through the greatness of thy power shall thine | enemies · sub- | mit themselves | unto thee. ||
4 All the earth shall worship thee, and shall | s i n g | unto thee ; ||
they shall | s i n g | to thy | name. ||
5 Come and see the | works of | God : ||
he is terrible in his | doing · toward the | children of | men. ||
6 He turned the | sea into · dry | land : ||
they went through the flood on foot : | there did | we re- | joice in him. ||
7 He ruleth by his | power for | ever ; ||
his eyes behold the nations : * | let not · the re- | bellious ex- | alt themselves. ||
8 O bless our | God ye | people, ||
and make the | voice of his | praise · to be | heard : ||
9 Which holdeth our | soul in | life, ||
and | suffereth · not our | feet · to be | moved. ||
10 For thou O | God hast | proved us : ||
thou hast | tried us · as | silver is | tried. ||
11 Thou | broughtest us · into the | net ; ||
thou laidst af- | fliction · up- | on our | loins. ||
12 Thou hast caused men to ride over our heads ; * we went through | fire · and through | water : ||
but thou broughtest us | out · into a | wealthy | place. ||

13 I will go into thy house with burnt offerings : * I will | pay thee my | vows, ||
14 Which my lips have uttered, and my mouth hath | spoken · when | I · was in | trouble. ||
15 I will offer unto thee burnt sacrifices of fatlings, with the | incense of | rams ; ||
I will | offer | bullocks · with | goats. ||
16 Come and hear, all | ye that · fear | God, ||
and I will de- | clare · what he hath | done · for my | soul. ||
17 I | cried unto · him with my | mouth, ||
and | he · was ex- | tolled · with my | tongue. ||
18 If I regard in- | iquity · in my | heart, ||
the | L o r d | will not | hear me : ||
19 But verily | God hath | heard me ; ||
he hath at- | tended · to the | voice of my | prayer. ||
20 Blessèd be God, which hath not turned a- | way my | prayer, ||
nor : — his | mercy | from me. ||

67 PSALM LXVII

GOD be merciful unto | us and | bless us ; ||
and cause his | face to | shine up- | on us ; ||
2 That thy way may be | known up - on | earth, ||
thy saving | health a- | mong all | nations. ||
Unis. 3 Let the people | praise thee · O | God ; ||
let | all the | people | praise thee. ||

4 O let the nations be glad and | sing for | joy : ||
for thou shalt judge the people righteously, and | govern the | nations up - on | earth. ||

Unis. 5 Let the people | praise thee · O | God ; ||
let | all the | people | praise thee. ||

6 Then shall the earth | yield her | increase ; ||
and God | even our · own | God shall | bless us. ||

7 God : — shall | bless us ; ||
and all the | ends · of the | earth shall | fear him. ||

68 PSALM LXVIII

LET God arise, let his | enemies · be | scattered : ||
let them also that | hate him | flee be- | fore him. ||

2 As smoke is driven away, so | drive · them a- | way : ||
as wax melteth before the fire, so let the wicked | perish · at the | presence of | God. ||

3 But let the righteous be glad ; let them re- | joice be - fore | God : ||
yea let them ex- | ceeding- | ly re- | joice. ||

4 Sing unto God, sing | praises · to his | name : ||
extol him that rideth upon the heavens by his name JAH * | and re- | joice be- | fore him. ||

5 A father of the fatherless, and a | judge · of the | widows, ||
is God in his | holy | habi- | tation. ||
6 God setteth the solitary in families : * he bringeth out those which are | bound with | chains. ||
but the re- | bellious | dwell in a · dry | land. ||
7 O God when thou wentest forth be- | fore thy | people, ||
when | thou didst | march · through the | wilderness ; ||
8 The earth shook, the heavens also dropped at the | presence of | God : ||
even Sinai itself was moved at the presence of | God the | God of | Israel. ||
9 Thou O God didst send a | plentiful | rain, ||
whereby thou didst confirm thine in- | heritance | when · it was | weary. ||
10 Thy congregation hath | dwelt there- | in : ||
thou O God hast pre- | pared · of thy | goodness · for the | poor. ||
11 The Lord | gave the | word : ||
great was the | company · of | those that | published it. ||
12 Kings of armies did | flee a- | pace : ||
and she that tarried at | home di- | vided the | spoil. ||
13 Though ye have | lien a - mong the | pots, ||
yet shall ye be as the wings of a dove covered with silver, and her | feathers with | yellow | gold. ||

14 When the Almighty | scattered | kings in it, ||
it was | white as | snow in | Salmon. ||
15 The hill of God is as the | hill of | Bashan ; ||
an high | hill · as the | hill of | Bashan. ||
16 Why leap ye, ye high hills ? * this is the hill which God de- | sireth to | dwell in ; ||
yea the | Lord will | dwell in · it for | ever. ||
17 The chariots of God are twenty thousand, even | thousands of | angels : ||
the Lord is among them, as in | Sinai · in the | holy | place. ||
18 Thou hast ascended on high, thou hast led cap- | tivity | captive : ||
thou hast received gifts for men ; * yea for the rebellious also, that the Lord | God might | dwell a- | mong them. ||
19 Blessèd be the Lord, who daily | loadeth us · with | benefits, ||
even the | God of | our sal- | vation. ||
20 He that is our God is the | God of sal- | vation ; ||
and unto God the Lord be- | long the | issues from | death. ||
21 But God shall wound the | head of his | enemies, ||
and the hairy scalp of such an one as | goeth on | still · in his | trespasses. ||
22 The Lord said, I will | bring a - gain from | Bashan, ||

I will bring my people a- | gain · from the | depths · of the | sea : ||
23 That thy foot may be dipped in the | blood of thine | enemies, ||
and the | tongue of thy | dogs · in the | same. ||
24 They have seen thy | goings · O | God ; ||
even the goings of my | God my | King · in the | sanctuary. ||
25 The singers went before, the players on instruments | followed | after ; ||
among them were the | damsels | playing with | timbrels. ||
26 Bless ye God in the | congre- | gations, ||
even the | Lord · from the | fountain of | Israel. ||
27 There is little Benjamin with their ruler, the princes of | Judah · and their | council, ||
the princes of | Zebulun · and the | princes of | Naphtali. ||
28 Thy God hath com- | manded thy | strength : ||
strengthen O God | that which | thou hast | wrought for us. ||
29 Because of thy | temple · at Je- | rusalem ||
shall | kings bring | presents | unto thee. ||
30 Rebuke the company of spearmen, the multitude of the bulls with the | calves · of the | people, ||
till every one submit himself with pieces of silver : * scatter thou the | people · that de- | light in | war. ||

†31 Princes shall | come · out of | Egypt ; ||
Ethiopia shall | soon · stretch out her | hands · unto | God. ||
32 Sing unto God, ye | kingdoms · of the | earth ; ||
O sing | praises | unto the | Lord ; ||
33 To him that rideth upon the heavens of heavens, | which were of | old ; ||
lo he doth send out his | voice and | that a | mighty voice. ||
34 Ascribe ye | strength · unto | God : ||
his excellency is over Israel, and his | strength is | in the | clouds. ||
35 O God thou art terrible | out of thy | holy places : ||
the God of Israel is he that giveth strength and power unto his people. * | Bless- | ed be | God. ||

69 PSALM LXIX

SAVE | me O | God ; ||
for the | waters are · come | in · unto my | soul. ||
2 I sink in deep mire | where there is · no | standing : ||
I am come into deep | waters · where the | floods · over- | flow me. ||
3 I am weary of my crying : my | throat is | dried : ||
mine eyes | fail · while I | wait · for my | God. ||
4 They that hate me without a cause are more than the | hairs of mine | head : ||

they that would destroy me, being mine enemies wrongfully, are mighty : * then I restored | that · which I | took not · a- | way. ||

5 O God thou | knowest my | foolishness ; ||
and my | s i n s | are not | hid from · thee. ||

6 Let not them that wait on thee, O Lord God of hosts, be a- | shamed · for my | sake : ||
let not those that seek thee be confounded for my | sake O | God of | Israel. ||

7 Because for thy sake I have | borne re- | proach ; ||
shame : — hath | covered · my | face. ||

8 I am become a | stranger · unto my | brethren, ||
and an | alien · unto my | mother's | children. ||

9 For the zeal of thine house hath | eaten me | up ; ||
and the reproaches of them that re- | proached thee · are | fallen up- | on me. ||

10 When I wept, and | chastened my · soul with | fasting, ||
that : was to | my re- | proach. ||

11 I made | sackcloth · also my | garment ; ||
and I be- | came a | proverb | to them. ||

12 They that sit in the gate | speak a- | gainst me ; ||
and | I · was the | song · of the | drunkards. ||

13 But as for me, my prayer is unto thee O Lord in an ac- | ceptable | time : ||

O God in the multitude of thy mercy hear me, in the | truth of | thy sal- | vation. ||

14 Deliver me out of the mire, and | let me · not | sink : ||
let me be delivered from them that hate me, and | out of the | d e e p | waters. ||

15 Let not the waterflood overflow me, neither let the deep | swallow me | up, ||
and let not the | pit · shut her | mouth up- | on me. ||

16 Hear me O Lord for thy loving- | kindness · is | good : ||
turn unto me according to the | multitude · of thy | tender | mercies. ||

17 And hide not thy | face · from thy | servant ; ||
for I am in | trouble | hear me | speedi - ly. ||

18 Draw nigh unto my | soul · and re- | deem it : ||
de- | liver · me be- | cause of mine | enemies. ||

19 Thou hast known my reproach, and my | shame · and my dis- | honour : ||
mine | adversaries · are | all be- | fore thee. ||

20 Reproach hath broken my heart ; and I am | full of | heaviness : ||
and I looked for some to take pity, but there was none ; * and for | comforters | but I | found none. ||

† 21 They gave me also | gall · for my | meat ; ||
and in my thirst they | gave me | vinegar · to | drink. ||

22 Let their table become a | snare be- | fore them : ||
and that which should have been for their welfare, | let it be- | come a | trap. ||
23 Let their eyes be | darkened · that they | see not ; ||
and make their | loins con- | tinu - ally to | shake. ||
24 Pour out thine indig- | nation · up- | on them, ||
and let thy | wrathful | anger · take | hold of · them. ||
25 Let their habi- | tation · be | desolate ; ||
and let | n o n e | dwell · in their | tents. ||
26 For they persecute | him · whom thou hast | smitten ; ||
and they talk to the | grief of | those · whom thou hast | wounded. ||
27 Add iniquity | unto · their in- | iquity : ||
and | let them · not | come · into thy | righteousness. ||
† 28 Let them be blotted out of the | book · of the | living, ||
and | not be | written · with the | righteous. ||

[*Change chant.*]

29 But I am | poor and | sorrowful : ||
let thy salvation O God | set me | up on | high. ||
30 I will praise the name of | God · with a | song, ||
and will|magnify|him with|thanksgiving.||
31 This also shall | please the | Lord ||

better than an ox or | bullock · that hath | horns and | hoofs. ||
32 The humble shall | see this · and be | glad : ||
and your | heart shall | live that · seek | God. ||
33 For the Lord | heareth the | poor, ||
and de- | spiseth | not his | prison - ers. ||
34 Let the | heaven and · earth | praise him, ||
the seas and | every · thing that | moveth there- | in. ||
35 For God will save Zion, and will build the | cities of | Judah : ||
that they may | dwell · there and | have it · in pos- | session. ||
36 The seed also of his | servants · shall in- | herit it : || [dwell therein. ||
and they that | love his | name shall |

[Gloria *to first chant.*]

70 PSALM LXX

MAKE haste O | God · to de- | liver me ; ||
make | haste to | help me · O | Lord. ||
2 Let them be ashamed and confounded that | seek · after my | soul : ||
let them be turned backward and put to con- | fusion · that de- | sire my | hurt. ||
3 Let them be turned back for a re- | ward of their | shame ||
that | say A- | ha a- | ha. ||
4 Let all those that seek thee re- | joice · and be | glad in thee : ||
and let such as love thy salvation say con- | tinu - ally | Let · God be | magnified. ||

5 But I am poor and needy: make | haste unto me · O | God : ||
thou art my help and my deliverer; O | Lord | make no | tarrying. ||

71 PSALM LXXI

IN thee O Lord do I | put my | trust : ||
let me | never · be | put to con- | fusion. ||
2 Deliver me in thy righteousness, and | cause me · to es- | cape : ||
incline thine | ear · unto | me and | save [me. ||
3 Be thou my strong habitation whereunto I may con- | tinu - ally re- | sort : ||
thou hast given commandment to save me ;* for | thou · art my | rock · and my | fortress. ||
4 Deliver me O my God out of the | hand · of the | wicked, ||
out of the hand of the un- | righteous · and | cruel | man. ||
5 For thou art my | hope · O Lord | God : ||
3 thou : art my | trust · from my | youth. ||
6 By thee have I been holden up from the womb ; * thou art he that took me out of my | mother's | bowels : ||
my | praise shall · be con- | tinu - ally of | thee. ||
7 I am as a | wonder · unto | many ; ||
but | thou · art my | s t r o n g | refuge. ||
8 Let my mouth be | filled · with thy | praise ||
and with thy | honour | all the | day. ||

9 Cast me not off in the | time of · old | age ; ||
for- | sake me · not | when my · strength | faileth. ||

10 For mine enemies | speak a- | gainst me ; ||
and they that lay wait for my | soul take | counsel to- | gether, ||

† 11 Saying, | God · hath for- | saken him : ||
persecute and take him ; | for · there is | none · to de- | liver him. ||

12 O God | be not | far from me : ||
O my | God make | haste · for my | help. ||

13 Let them be confounded and consumed that are | adversaries · to my | soul ; ||
let them be covered with reproach and dis- | honour · that | seek my | hurt. ||

14 But I will | hope con- | tinually, ||
and will yet | praise thee | more and | more. ||

15 My mouth shall shew forth thy righteousness and thy salvation | all the | day ; ||
for I | know not · the | numbers there- | of. ||

[*Change chant.*]

16 I will go in the | strength of the · Lord | God : ||
I will make mention of thy | righteousness | even of · thine | only. ||

17 O God thou hast | taught me · from my | youth : ||
and hitherto have I de- | clared thy | wondrous | works. ||

† 18 Now also when I am old and greyheaded,
O | God for- | sake me not ; ||
until I have shewed thy strength unto this generation, and thy | power to · every | one · that is to | come. ||
19 Thy righteousness also O God is very high, | who hast done | great things : ||
O | God · who is | like · unto | thee ! ||
20 Thou which hast shewed me great and sore troubles shalt | quicken · me a- | gain, ||
and shalt bring me up a- | gain · from the | depths · of the | earth. ||
21 Thou shalt in- | crease my | greatness, ||
and | comfort · me on | every | side. ||
22 I will also praise thee with the psaltery, even thy | truth · O my | God : ||
unto thee will I sing with the harp | O thou | Holy · One of | Israel. ||
23 My lips shall greatly re- | joice · when I | sing unto thee ; || [deemed. ||
and my | soul which | thou · hast re- |
24 My tongue also shall talk of thy righteousness | all the day | long : ||
for they are confounded, for they are brought unto | shame that | seek my | hurt. ||

[Gloria *to first chant.*]

72 PSALM LXXII

GIVE the king thy | judgments · O | God, || [son. ||
and thy | righteousness | unto the · king's |

2 He shall judge thy | people with | righteousness, ||
3 and : — thy | poor with | judgment. ||
3 The mountains shall bring | peace · to the | people, ||
and the | little | hills by | righteousness. ||
4 He shall judge the poor of the people, * he shall save the | children · of the | needy, ||
[pressor. ||
and shall | break in | pieces · the op- |
5 They shall fear thee as long as the | sun and · moon en- | dure, ||
through- | out all | gener- | ations. ||
6 He shall come down like rain up- | on the · mown | grass : ||
as | showers · that | water the | earth. ||
7 In his days shall the | righteous | flourish ; ||
and abundance of peace so | long · as the | moon en- | dureth. ||
8 He shall have dominion also from | sea to | sea, ||
and from the | river · unto the | ends · of the | earth. ||
9 They that dwell in the wilderness shall | bow be- | fore him ; ||
and his | enemies · shall | lick the | dust. ||
10 The kings of Tarshish and of the | isles shall · bring | presents : ||
the kings of Sheba and | Seba · shall | offer | gifts. ||
11 Yea all kings shall fall | down be- | fore him : ||
all | n a - | tions shall | serve him. ||

12 For he shall deliver the | needy · when he | crieth ; ||
the poor also and | him that | hath no | helper. ||
13 He shall spare the | poor and | needy, ||
and shall | save the | souls · of the | needy. ||
14 He shall redeem their soul from de- | ceit and | violence : ||
and precious shall their | blood be | in his | sight. ||
15 And he shall live, and to him shall be given of the | gold of | Sheba : ||
prayer also shall be made for him continually ; * and | daily | shall he be | praised. ||
16 There shall be an handful of corn in the earth upon the top of the mountains ; * the fruit thereof shall | shake like | Lebanon : ||
and they of the city shall | flourish · like | grass · of the | earth. ||
17 His name shall en- | dure for | ever : ||
his name shall be con- | tinued · as | long as the | sun : ||
And | men · shall be | blessed in him : ||
all | nations · shall | call him | blessèd. ||
18 Blessèd be the Lord God, the | God of | Israel, ||
who | only | doeth | wondrous things. ||
19 And blessèd be his glorious | name for | ever : ||

and let the whole earth be filled with his glory ; * | A - men and | A- | men. ||

[20 The prayers of David the son of Jesse are ended.]

73 PSALM LXXIII

TRULY God is | good to | Israel, ||
even to | such as | are of a · clean | heart. ||

2 But as for me, my feet were | almost | gone ; ||
my | steps had | well nigh | slipped. ||

3 For I was | envious · at the | foolish, ||
when I | saw · the pros- | perity · of the | wicked. ||

4 For there are no | bands · in their | death : ||
but : — their | strength is | firm. ||

5 They are not in | trouble · as | other men ; ||
neither | are they | plagued like | other men. ||

6 Therefore pride compasseth them a- | bout · as a | chain ; ||
violence | covereth · them | as a | garment. ||

7 Their eyes stand | out with | fatness : ||
they have | more than | heart could | wish. ||

8 They are corrupt, and speak wickedly con- | cerning op- | pression : ||
they : — speak | lofti- | ly. ||

9 They set their mouth a- | gainst the | heavens, ||

and their | t o n g u e | walketh · through the | earth. ||

10 Therefore his | people re - turn | hither : ||
and waters of a | full cup | are wrung | out to them. ||

11 And they say, | How doth God | know ? ||
and is there | knowledge | in the most | High ? ||

12 Behold these are the ungodly, who | prosper · in the | world ; ||
they : — in- | crease in | riches. ||

13 Verily I have cleansed my | heart in | vain, ||
and | washed my | hands in | innocency. ||

14 For all the day long | have I been | plagued, ||
and | chastened | every | morning. ||

15 If I say, | I will · speak | thus ; ||
behold I should offend a- | gainst the · gener- | ation · of thy | children. ||

16 When I thought to know this, it was too | painful | for me ; ||

17 Until I went into the sanctuary of God ; * | then · under- | stood I · their | end. ||

[*Change chant.*]

18 Surely thou didst set them in | slippery | places : ||
thou | castedst · them | down · into de- | struction. ||

19 How are they brought into deso- | lation · as in a | moment ! ||
they are | utterly · con- | sumed with | [terrors. ||

20 As a | dream when · one a- | waketh ; ||
so O Lord when thou awakest, | thou · shalt de- | spise their | image. ||
21 Thus my | heart was | grieved, ||
and | I was | pricked · in my | reins. ||
† 22 So foolish was | I and | ignorant : ||
I was | as a | beast be- | fore thee. ||
23 Nevertheless I am con- | tinu - ally | with thee : ||
thou hast | holden · me | by my | right hand. ||
24 Thou shalt | guide me · with thy | counsel, ||
and | after - ward re- | ceive me to | glory. ||
25 Whom have I in | heaven · but | thee ? ||
and there is none upon | earth · that I de- | sire be- | side thee. ||
26 My flesh and my | h e a r t | faileth : ||
but God is the strength of my | heart · and my | portion for | ever. ||
27 For lo they that are | far from · thee shall | perish : ||
thou hast destroyed all | them that · go a | whoring | from thee. ||
28 But it is good for me to | draw near to | God : ||
I have put my trust in the Lord God, that | I · may de- | clare · all thy | works. ||

[Gloria *to first chant.*]

74 PSALM LXXIV

O GOD why hast thou cast us | off for | ever ? ||
why doth thine anger smoke a- | gainst the | sheep of thy | pasture ? ||
2 Remember thy congregation which thou hast | purchased · of | old ; ||
the rod of thine inheritance which thou hast redeemed ; * this mount | Zion · where- | in · thou hast | dwelt. ||
3 Lift up thy feet unto the per- | petual · deso- | lations ; ||
even all that the enemy hath done | wickedly | in the | sanctuary. ||
4 Thine enemies roar in the midst of thy | congre- | gations ; ||
they | set up · their | ensigns · for | signs. ||
5 A man was famous according as he had lifted up | axes up - on the thick | trees. ||
6 But now they break down the carved work thereof at | once with | axes and | hammers. ||
7 They have cast | fire · into thy | sanctuary, ||
they have defiled by casting down the | dwelling place · of thy | name · to the | ground. ||
8 They said in their hearts, Let us de- | stroy them · to- | gether : ||
they have burned up all the | synagogues · of | God · in the | land. ||
9 We see not our signs : there is | no more · any | prophet : ||

neither is there among us | any · that | knoweth · how | long. ||

10 O God how long shall the | adversary · re- | proach ? ||
shall the enemy blas- | pheme thy | name for | ever ? ||

11 Why withdrawest thou thy hand, | even thy | right hand ? ||
[3] pluck : — it | out of thy | bosom. ||

[*Change chant.*]

12 For God is my | King of | old, ||
working sal- | vation · in the | midst · of the | earth. ||

13 Thou didst divide the | sea · by thy | strength : ||
thou brakest the | heads · of the | dragons · in the | waters.

14 Thou brakest the heads of le- | viathan · in | pieces, ||
and gavest him to be meat to the | people · in- | habiting · the | wilderness. ||

15 Thou didst cleave the | fountain · and the | flood : ||
thou | driedst · up | mighty | rivers. ||

16 The day is thine, the | night · also is | thine : ||
thou hast pre- | pared the | light · and the | sun. ||

17 Thou hast set all the | borders · of the | earth : ||
[3] thou : hast made | summer · and | winter. ||

18 Remember this that the enemy hath re- | proached O | Lord, ||
and that the foolish | people · have blas- | phemed thy | name. ||
19 O deliver not the soul of thy turtledove unto the | multitude · of the | wicked : ||
forget not the congre- | gation · of thy | poor for | ever. ||
20 Have re- | spect · unto the | covenant : ||
for the dark places of the earth are | full of the · habi- | tations of | cruelty. ||
21 O let not the oppressed re- | turn a- | shamed : ||
let the poor and | needy | praise thy | [name. ||
22 Arise O God, | plead thine · own | cause : ||
remember how the | foolish · man re- | proacheth thee | daily. ||
23 Forget not the | voice of thine | enemies : ||
the tumult of those that rise up a- | gainst thee · in- | creaseth · con- | tinually. ||

[Gloria *to first chant.*]

75 PSALM LXXV

UNTO thee O God do we give thanks, unto | thee · do we give | thanks : ||
for that thy name is near thy | wondrous | works de- | clare. ||
2 When I shall receive the congregation | I will · judge | uprightly. ||
3 The earth and all the inhabitants thereof are dissolved : * | I bear | up the | pillars of it. ||

4 I said unto the fools, | Deal not | foolishly : ||
and to the wicked, | Lift not | up the | horn : ||
5 Lift not up your | horn on | high : ||
speak : not · with a | s t i f f | neck. ||
6 For promotion cometh neither from the east nor from the west, | nor · from the | south. ||
7 But God is the judge : * he putteth down | one and | setteth · up an- | other. ||
8 For in the hand of the Lord there is a cup, and the | wine is | red ; ||
it is full of mixture ; and he | poureth | out · of the | same : ||
But the | dregs there- | of, ||
all the wicked of the earth shall | wring them | out and | drink them. ||
9 But I will de- | clare for | ever ; ||
I will sing | praises · to the | God of | Jacob. ||
10 All the horns of the wicked also will : I cut | off ; ||
but the horns of the | righteous · shall | be ex- | alted. ||

76 PSALM LXXVI

IN | Judah is · God | known : ||
his | name is | great in | Israel. ||
2 In Salem | also · is his | tabernacle, ||
and his | dwelling | place in | Zion. ||
3 There brake he the | arrows · of the | bow, ||

the | shield · and the | sword · and the | battle. ||

4 Thou art more glorious and excellent than the | mountains of | prey. ||

5 The stouthearted are spoiled, they have slept their sleep : * and none of the men of | might have | found their | hands. ||

6 At thy rebuke O | God of | Jacob, ||
both the chariot and | horse are · cast | into a · dead | sleep. ||

7 Thou even | thou · art to be | feared : ||
and who may stand in thy | sight when | once · thou art | angry ? ||

8 Thou didst cause judgment to be | heard from | heaven ; ||
the | e a r t h | feared · and was | still, ||

9 When God a- | rose to | judgment, ||
to | save · all the | meek · of the | earth. ||

10 Surely the wrath of | man shall | praise thee : ||
the remainder of | wrath shalt | thou re- [strain. ||

11 Vow and pay unto the | Lord your | God : ||
let all that be round about him bring presents unto | him that | ought to be | feared. ||

12 He shall cut off the | spirit of | princes : ||
he is | terrible · to the | kings · of the | earth. ||

77 PSALM LXXVII

I CRIED unto God with my voice, even unto | God · with my | voice ; ||
and | he gave | e a r | unto me. ||

2 In the day of my trouble I | sought the | Lord : ||
my sore ran in the night and ceased not : * my | soul re- | fused · to be | comforted. ||
3 I remembered | God · and was | troubled : ||
I complained, and my | spirit · was | over- | whelmed. ||
4 Thou holdest mine | e y e s | waking : ||
I am so | troubled · that I | cannot | speak. ||
5 I have considered the | days of | old, ||
the | years of | ancient | times. ||
6 I call to remembrance my | song · in the | night : ||
I commune with mine own heart : and my | spirit · made | diligent | search. ||
7 Will the Lord cast[3] : off for | ever ? ||
and | will he be | favourable · no | more ? ||
8 Is his mercy clean[3] : gone for | ever ? ||
doth his promise | fail for | ever- | more ? ||
† 9 Hath God for- | gotten · to be | gracious ? ||
hath he in anger | shut up his | tender | mercies ? ||
10 And I said, | This is · my in- | firmity : ||
but I will remember the years of the | right hand | of the · most | High. ||
11 I will remember the | works · of the | Lord : || [of | old. ||
surely I will re- | member · thy | wonders
12 I will meditate also of | all thy | work, ||
and | t a l k | of thy | doings. ||
13 Thy way O God is | in the | sanctuary : ||
who is so | great a | God as | our God ? ||

14 Thou art the God that | doest | wonders : ||
thou hast declared thy | strength a- | mong the | people. ||
15 Thou hast with thine arm re- | deemed thy | people, ||
the | sons of | Jacob · and | Joseph. ||
16 The waters saw thee O God, the | waters | saw thee ; ||
they were afraid : the | d e p t h s | also · were | troubled. ||
17 The clouds poured out water : the | skies · sent out a | sound : ||
thine | arrows · also | went a- | broad. ||
18 The voice of thy thunder was in the heaven : the lightnings | lightened the | world : ||
the | e a r t h | trembled · and | shook. ||
19 Thy way is in the sea, and thy | path · in the great | waters, ||
and thy | footsteps | are not | known. ||
† 20 Thou leddest thy | people · like a | flock ||
by the | hand of | Moses · and | Aaron. ||

78 PSALM LXXVIII

Unis. GIVE ear O my | people · to my | law : ||
incline your | ears · to the | words of my | mouth. ||
· 2 I will open my | mouth · in a | parable : ||
I will | utter · dark | sayings of | old : ||
· 3 Which we have | heard and | known, ||
and our | f a - | thers have | told us. ||

Unis. 4 We will not | hide them · from their | children, ||
shewing to the generation to come the praises of the Lord, * and his strength and his | wonderful | works . that he hath | done. ||
5 For he established a testimony in Jacob, and appointed a | law in | Israel, ||
which he commanded our fathers, that they should | make them | known · to their | children : ||
6 That the generation to come might know them, even the | children · which should be | born ; ||
who should a- | rise · and de- | clare them · to their | children : ||
7 That they might set their | hope in | God, ||
and not forget the works of | God but | keep · his com- | mandments : ||
8 And might not be as their fathers, a stubborn and re- | bellious · gener- | ation ; ||
a generation that set not their heart aright, and whose | spirit · was not | stedfast with | God. ||
9 The children of Ephraim being armed, and | carrying | bows, ||
turned | back · in the | day of | battle. ||
10 They kept not the | covenant · of | God, ||
and re- | fused to | walk · in his | law ; ||
11 And for- | gat his | works, ||
and his | wonders | that he had | shewed them. ||

12 Marvellous things did he in the | sight of
their | fathers, ‖ [Zoan. ‖
in the land of | Egypt · in the | field of |
Unis. 13 He divided the sea, and | caused them
to · pass | through ; ‖
and he made the | waters to | stand · as
an | heap. ‖
· 14 In the daytime also he | led them · with
a | cloud, ‖
and all the | night · with a | light of | fire. ‖
· 15 He clave the | rocks · in the | wilderness,‖
and gave them | drink as | out of the ·
great | depths. ‖
· 16 He brought streams also | out of the |
rock, ‖
and caused | waters to | run down like |
rivers. ‖
17 And they sinned yet | more a- | gainst
him ‖
by pro- | voking the · most | High · in the |
wilderness. ‖
18 And they tempted | God · in their | heart ‖
by | asking | meat · for their | lust. ‖
19 Yea they | spake a - gainst | God ; ‖
they said, Can God | furnish a | table · in
the | wilderness ? ‖
20 Behold he smote the rock, that the waters
gushed out and the | streams · over- |
flowed; ‖
Can he give bread also ? * can he pro- |
v i d e | flesh · for his | people ? ‖
Unis. 21 Therefore the Lord | heard this · and
was | wroth : ‖

so a fire was kindled against Jacob, and anger | also · came | up a - gainst | Israel ; ||

[God, ||

Unis. 22 Because they be- | lieved not · in | and | trusted · not | in his sal- | vation : ||

· 23 Though he had commanded the | clouds · from a- | bove, ||
and | opened the | doors of | heaven, ||

· 24 And had rained down manna up- | on them · to | eat, ||
and had | given them · of the | corn of | heaven. ||

· 25 Man did eat | angels' | food : ||
he | sent them | meat · to the | full. ||

· 26 He caused an east wind to | blow · in the | heaven : ||
and by his | power · he | brought in the | south wind. ||

· 27 He rained flesh also up- | on them · as | dust, ||
and feathered | fowls · like as the | sand · of the | sea : ||

[camp, ||

· 28 And he let it fall in the | midst of their | round a- | bout their | habi- | tations. ||

29 So they did eat and were well filled : * for he gave them their | own de- | sire ; ||

30 They were | not es- | tranged · from their | lust. ||

But while their meat was yet in their mouths,

31 The wrath of | God · came up- | on them, ||
and slew the fattest of them, and | smote · down the | chosen · men of | Israel. ||

32 For all this they sinned still, and believed not for his | wondrous | works. ||
33 Therefore their days did he consume in | vanity · and their | years in | trouble. ||
34 When he slew them | then they | sought him : ||
and they returned and en- | q u i r e d | early · after | God. ||
35 And they remembered that God was their rock, and the | high God · their re- | deemer. ||
36 Nevertheless they did flatter him with their mouth, and they | lied · unto | him · with their | tongues. ||
37 For their heart | was not | right with him, ||
neither | were they | stedfast · in his | covenant. ||
38 But he being full of compassion forgave their iniquity, and de- | stroyed them | not : ||
yea many a time turned he his anger away, and did not | stir up | all his | wrath. ||
39 For he remembered that | they were but | flesh ; ||
a wind that passeth away, and | cometh | not a- | gain. ||
40 How oft did they pro- | voke him · in the | wilderness, ||
and | grieve him | in the | desert ! ||
41 Yea they turned back and | tempted | God, ||

and | limited · the | Holy · One of | Israel. ||

42 They re- | membered · not his | hand, ||
nor the day when he de- | livered · them | from the | enemy. ||

43 How he had wrought his | signs in | Egypt, ||
and his | wonders · in the | field of | Zoan : ||

Unis. 44 And had turned their | rivers · into | blood ; ||
and their | floods · that they | could not | drink. ||

· 45 He sent divers sorts of flies among them | which de- | voured them ; ||
and | f r o g s | which de- | stroyed them. ||

· 46 He gave also their increase | unto the | caterpiller, ||
and their | labour | unto the | locust. ||

· 47 He destroyed their | vines with | hail, ||
and their | sycomore | trees with | frost. ||

· 48 He gave up their cattle | also · to the | hail, ||
and their | flocks to | h o t | thunderbolts. ||

· 49 He cast upon them the fierceness of his anger, wrath and indig- | nation · and | trouble, ||
by sending | evil | angels · a- | mong them. ||

· 50 He made a way to his anger ; he spared not their | soul from | death, ||
but | gave their · life | over · to the | pestilence ; ||

Unis. 51 And smote all the | firstborn in | Egypt ; ||
the chief of their | strength · in the | tabernacles · of | Ham : ||
52 But made his own people to | go forth · like | sheep, || [a | flock. ||
and guided them in the | wilderness | like
53 And he led them on safely, so : that they | feared not : || [enemies. ||
but the | sea · over- | whelmed their |
54 And he brought them to the | border · of his | sanctuary, ||
even to this mountain, | which his | right hand · had | purchased. ||
55 He cast out the heathen also before them, and divided them an in- | heritance · by | line, ||
and made the tribes of | Israel to | dwell in · their | tents. ||
56 Yet they tempted and provoked the most high God, and | kept not his | testimonies : ||
57 But turned back, and dealt unfaithfully like their fathers : * they were turned aside | like a de- | ceitful | bow. ||
58 For they provoked him to | anger · with their | high places, ||
and moved him to | jealousy · with their | graven | images. ||
59 When God heard this | he was | wroth, ||
and | greatly · ab- | h o r r e d | Israel : ||
60 So that he forsook the | tabernacle · of | Shiloh, ||

the | tent · which he | placed a - mong | men ; ||
61 And delivered his | strength · into cap- | tivity, ||
and his | glory · into the | enemy's | hand. ||
62 He gave his people over also | unto the | sword ; ||
and was | wroth with | his in- | heritance. ||
63 The fire con- | sumed their | young men ; ||
and their | maidens · were not | given · to | marriage. ||
64 Their priests | fell · by the | sword ; ||
and their | widows · made | no · lamen- | tation. ||
Unis. 65 Then the Lord awaked as | one · out of | sleep, ||
and like a mighty man that | shouteth · by | reason of | wine. ||
· 66 And he smote his enemies in the | hinder | parts : ||
he | put them · to a per- | petual · re- | proach. ||
· 67 Moreover he refused the | tabernacle · of | Joseph, ||
and | chose not · the | tribe of | Ephraim : ||
· 68 But chose the | tribe of | Judah, ||
the mount | Zion | which he | loved. ||
· 69 And he built his | sanctuary · like high | palaces, ||
like the earth | which he · hath es- | tablished for | ever. ||
· 70 He chose David | also · his | servant, ||
and | took him | from the | sheepfolds : ||

Unis. 71 From following the ewes great with young he brought him to feed | Jacob · his | people, ||
and | Israel | his in- | heritance. ||
· 72 So he fed them according to the in- | tegrity · of his | heart ; ||
and | guided them · by the | skilfulness · of his | hands. ||

79 PSALM LXXIX

O GOD the heathen are come into | thine in- | heritance ; ||
thy holy temple have they defiled ; * they have | laid Je- | rusalem . on | heaps. ||
2 The dead bodies of thy servants have they given to be meat unto the | fowls · of the | heaven, ||
the flesh of thy | saints · unto the | beasts · of the | earth. ||
3 Their blood have they shed like water | round a - bout Je- | rusalem ; ||
and | there was | none to | bury them. ||
4 We are become a re- | proach · to our | neighbours, ||
a scorn and derision to | them · that are | round a- | bout us. ||
5 How long, Lord ? * wilt thou be | angry · for | ever ? ||
shall thy | jealousy | burn like | fire ? ||
6 Pour out thy wrath upon the heathen that | have not | known thee, ||
and upon the kingdoms that | have not | called up - on thy | name. ||

7 For they have de- | v o u r e d | Jacob, ||
and laid | waste his | dwelling | place. ||

8 O remember not against us | former in- | iquities : ||
let thy tender mercies speedily prevent us : * for | we are | brought · very | low. ||

9 Help us O God of our salvation, for the | glory · of thy | name : ||
and deliver us and | purge a - way our | sins · for thy | name's sake. ||

10 Wherefore should the heathen say, Where : is their | God ? ||
let him be known among the heathen in our sight * by the revenging of the | blood of thy | servants · which is | shed. ||

11 Let the sighing of the prisoner | come be- | fore thee ; ||
according to the greatness of thy power preserve thou | those · that are ap- | pointed to | die ; ||

12 And render unto our neighbours sevenfold into their | bosom · their re- | proach, ||
where- | with · they have re- | proached thee · O | Lord. ||

13 So we thy people and sheep of thy pasture will give thee | thanks for | ever : ||
we will shew forth thy | praise to | all · gener- | ations. ||

80 PSALM LXXX

GIVE ear O Shepherd of Israel, thou that leadest | Joseph · like a | flock; ||
thou that | dwellest be - tween the | cherubims · shine | forth. ||
2 Before Ephraim and | Benjamin · and Man- | asseh ||
stir up thy | strength and | come and | save us. ||
Unis. † 3 Turn us a- | gain O | God, ||
and cause thy face to | shine and | we shall be | saved. ||
4 O Lord : God of | hosts, ||
how long wilt thou be | angry a - gainst the | prayer of thy | people? ||
5 Thou feedest them with the | bread of | tears; ||
and givest them | tears to | drink in · great | measure. ||
6 Thou makest us a | strife · unto our | neighbours : || [selves. ||
and our | enemies | laugh a - mong them- |
Unis. 7 Turn us again O | God of | hosts, ||
and cause thy face to | shine and | we shall be | saved. ||
8 Thou hast brought a | vine · out of | Egypt : ||
thou hast | cast · out the | heathen · and | planted it. ||
9 Thou preparedst | room be- | fore it, ||
and didst cause it to take deep | root · and it | filled the | land. ||

10 The hills were | covered · with the | shadow of it, ||
and the boughs thereof were | like the | goodly | cedars. ||
11 She sent out her | boughs · unto the | sea, ||
and her | branches | unto the | river. ||
12 Why hast thou then | broken · down her | hedges, || [do | pluck her? ||
so that all they which | pass · by the | way
13 The boar out of the | wood doth | waste it, ||
and the wild | beast · of the | field · doth de- | vour it. || [hosts : ||
14 Return we beseech thee O | God of |
look down from heaven, and be- | hold
and | visit · this | vine ; ||
15 And the vineyard which thy | right hand · hath | planted, ||
and the | branch · that thou | madest | strong for thyself. ||
16 It is burned with | fire · it is cut | down : ||
they | perish · at the re- | buke of thy | countenance. ||
17 Let thy hand be upon the | man of thy | right hand, ||
upon the son of | man · whom thou | madest | strong for thyself. ||
18 So will not | we go | back from thee : ||
quicken us, and | we will | call up - on thy | name. ||

Unis. 19 Turn us again O Lord : God of | hosts, || [saved. ||
cause thy face to | shine and | we shall be |

81 PSALM LXXXI

SING aloud unto | God our | strength : ||
make a joyful | noise · unto the | God of | Jacob. ||
2 Take a psalm, and bring | hither the | timbrel, ||
the | pleasant | harp · with the | psaltery. ||
3 Blow up the trumpet | in the · new | moon, ||
in the time ap- | pointed · on our | solemn | feast day. ||
4 For this was a | statute for | Israel, ||
and a | law · of the | God of | Jacob. ||
5 This he ordained in Joseph for a testimony, when he went out through the | land of | Egypt : ||
where I heard a | language · that | I · under- | stood not. ||
6 I removed his | shoulder · from the | burden : ||
his | hands · were de- | livered · from the | pots. ||
7 Thou calledst in trouble, and | I de- | livered thee ; ||
I answered thee in the secret place of thunder : * I | proved thee · at the | waters of | Meribah. ||
8 Hear O my people, and I will | testify | unto thee : || [me ; ||
O Israel, | if · thou wilt | hearken | unto
9 There shall no : strange god | be in thee ; ||
neither shalt thou | worship | any · strange | god. ||

10 I am the Lord thy God, which brought thee out of the | land of | Egypt : ||
open thy mouth | wide and | I will | fill it. ||

[*Change chant.*]

11 But my people would not | hearken · to my | voice ; ||
and | Isra- | el would | none of me. ||
12 So I gave them up unto their | own hearts' | lust : ||
and they | walked · in their | o w n | counsels. ||
13 Oh that my people had | hearkened | unto me, ||
and | Israel · had | walked · in my | ways ! ||
14 I should soon have sub- | dued their | enemies, ||
and turned my | hand a- | gainst their | adversaries. ||
15 The haters of the Lord should have sub- | mitted them - selves | unto him : ||
but their | time · should have en- | dured for | ever. ||
16 He should have fed them also with the | finest · of the | wheat : ||
and with honey out of the | rock should | I have | satisfied thee. ||

[Gloria *to first chant.*]

82 PSALM LXXXII

GOD standeth in the congre- | gation · of the | mighty ; ||
he | judgeth · a- | mong the | gods. ||

2 How long will ye | judge un- | justly, ||
and ac- | cept the | persons · of the | wicked? ||
3 Defend the | poor and | fatherless : ||
do | justice · to the af- | flicted and | needy. ||
4 Deliver the | poor and | needy : ||
rid them | out of the | hand · of the | wicked. ||
5 They know not, neither will they understand; * they | walk on · in | darkness : ||
all the foundations of the | earth are | out of | course. ||
6 I have said, | Ye are | Gods; ||
and all of you are | children | of the · most | High. ||
7 But ye shall | die like | men, ||
and | fall like | one of the | princes. ||
8 Arise O God, | judge the | earth : ||
for | thou · shalt in- | herit · all | nations. ||

83 PSALM LXXXIII

KEEP not thou | silence · O | God : ||
hold not thy peace, and | be not | still O | God. ||
2 For lo thine | enemies · make a | tumult : ||
and they that | hate thee · have | lifted · up the | head. ||
3 They have taken crafty counsel a- | gainst thy | people, ||
and con- | sulted a- | gainst thy | hidden ones. ||

4 They have said, Come and let us cut them
off from | being a | nation ; ||
that the name of Israel may | be no | more ·
in re- | membrance. ||
5 For they have consulted together with |
one con- | sent : ||
[3] they : are con- | federate · a- | gainst thee : ||
6 The tabernacles of | Edom · and the |
Ishmaelites ; ||
of | Moab | and the | Hagarenes ; ||
7 Gebal and | Ammon · and | Amalek ; ||
the | Philistines · with the in- | habitants ·
of | Tyre ; ||
8 Assur | also is | joined with them : ||
they have | holpen the | children of | Lot. ||
9 Do unto them as | unto the | Midianites ; ||
as to Sisera, as to | Jabin · at the | brook
of | Kison : ||
10 Which | perished at | En-dor : ||
they be- | came as | dung · for the | earth. ||
11 Make their nobles like | Oreb · and like |
Zeeb : ||
yea all their princes as | Zebah | and · as
Zal- | munna : ||
12 Who said, Let us | take · to our- | selves ||
the | houses of | God · in pos- | session. ||
13 O my God | make them · like a | wheel ; ||
as the | stubble be- | fore the | wind. ||
14 As the fire | burneth a | wood, ||
and as the flame | setteth the | mountains
on | fire ; ||
15 So | persecute them · with thy | tempest, ||

and | make · them a- | fraid · with thy | storm. ||
16 Fill their | faces with | shame; ||
that they may | seek thy | name O | Lord. ||
17 Let them be confounded and | troubled for | ever; ||
yea let them be | put to | shame and | perish: ||
18 That men may know that thou, whose name a- | lone · is JE- | HOVAH, ||
art the most | high · over | all the | earth. ||

84 PSALM LXXXIV

HOW amiable | are thy | tabernacles, ||
O | L o r d | — of | hosts! ||
2 My soul longeth, yea even fainteth for the | courts · of the | Lord: ||
my heart and my flesh crieth | out · for the | living | God. ||
3 Yea the sparrow hath found an house, * and the swallow a nest for herself, where she may | lay her | young, ||
even thine altars, O Lord of | hosts my | King · and my | God. ||
4 Blessèd are they that | dwell · in thy | house: ||
3
they : will be | s t i l l | praising thee. ||
5 Blessèd is the man whose | strength · is in | thee; ||
in whose | h e a r t | are the | ways of them. ||

6 Who passing through the valley of Baca | make it a | well; ||
the | rain · also | filleth the | pools. ||
† 7 They go from | strength to | strength, ||
every one of them in | Zion · ap- | peareth be - fore | God. ||
8 O Lord God of hosts, | hear my | prayer : ||
give | ear O | God of | Jacob. ||
9 Behold O | God our | shield, ||
and look upon the | face of | thine an- | ointed. ||
10 For a day in thy courts is | better · than a | thousand. ||
I had rather be a doorkeeper in the house of my God, than to | dwell · in the | tents of | wickedness. ||
11 For the Lord God is a | sun and | shield : ||
the Lord will give grace and glory : * no good thing will he with- | hold from | them that · walk | uprightly. ||
† 12 O | Lord of | hosts, ||
blessèd is the | man that | trusteth in | thee. ||

85 PSALM LXXXV

LORD thou hast been favourable | unto thy | land : ||
thou hast brought | back · the cap- | tivity · of | Jacob. ||
2 Thou hast forgiven the in- | iquity · of thy | people, ||
thou hast | covered | all their | sin. ||

3 Thou hast taken away | all thy | wrath : ||
thou hast turned thyself from the | fierceness | of thine | anger. ||
4 Turn us O | God of · our sal- | vation, ||
and cause thine | anger | toward us · to | cease. ||
5 Wilt thou be | angry · with us for | ever ? ||
wilt thou draw out thine | anger · to | all · gener- | ations ? ||
6 Wilt thou not re- | vive us · a- | gain : ||
that thy | people | may re- | joice in thee ? ||
† 7 Shew us thy | mercy · O | Lord, ||
and | grant us | thy sal- | vation. ||
8 I will hear what God the Lord will speak : *
for he will speak peace unto his | people · and to his | saints : ||
but let them not | turn a- | gain to | folly. ||
9 Surely his salvation is | nigh · them that | fear him ; ||
that | glory may | dwell · in our | land. ||
10 Mercy and truth are | met to- | gether ; ||
righteousness and | peace have | kissed each | other. ||
11 Truth shall | spring · out of the | earth ; ||
and | righteous - ness shall | look down from | heaven. ||
12 Yea the Lord shall give | that which is | good ; ||
and our | land shall | yield her | increase. ||
13 Righteousness shall | go be- | fore him ; ||
and shall | set us · in the | way of his | steps. ||

86 PSALM LXXXVI

BOW down thine ear O | L o r d | hear me : ||
for | I am | poor and | needy. ||
2 Preserve my soul ; for | I am | holy : ||
O thou my God | save thy | servant that | trusteth in thee. ||
3 Be merciful unto | me O | Lord : ||
for I | c r y | unto · thee | daily. ||
4 Rejoice the | soul of thy | servant : ||
for unto thee O | Lord · do I | lift up my | soul. || [for- | give ; ||
5 For thou Lord art good, and | ready · to and plenteous in | mercy · unto | all · them that | call upon thee. ||
6 Give ear O | Lord · unto my | prayer ; ||
and attend to the | voice of my | suppli- | cations. ||
7 In the day of my | trouble · I will | call upon thee : ||
for | thou wilt | answer | me. ||
8 Among the gods there is none like unto | thee O | Lord ; ||
neither are there | any · works | like · unto | thy works. ||
9 All nations whom thou hast made shall come and worship be- | fore thee · O | Lord ; ||
and shall | glori- | fy thy | name. ||
10 For thou art great, and | doest | wondrous things : ||
3
thou : — art | God a- | lone. ||

11 Teach me thy way O Lord; I will | walk · in thy | truth : ||
unite my | heart to | fear thy | name. ||
12 I will praise thee O Lord my God, with | all my | heart : ||
and I will glorify thy | name for | ever- | more. ||
13 For great is thy | mercy | toward me : ||
and thou hast delivered my | soul · from the | lowest | hell. ||
14 O God the proud are risen against me, * and the assemblies of violent men have | sought · after my | soul; ||
and | have not | set · thee be- | fore them. ||
15 But thou O Lord art a God full of com- | passion · and | gracious, ||
longsuffering, and | plenteous · in | mercy · and | truth. ||
16 O turn unto me and have | mercy upon me; ||
give thy strength unto thy servant, and | save the | son of thine | handmaid. ||
17 Shew me a token for good; * that they which hate me may | see it · and be a- | shamed : ||
because thou : Lord hast | holpen · me and | comforted me. ||

87 PSALM LXXXVII

HIS foundation is in the | holy | mountains. ||
2 The Lord loveth the gates of Zion more than | all the | dwellings of | Jacob. ||

3 Glorious things are | spoken of | thee, ||
O | c i - | ty of | God. ||
4 I will make mention of Rahab and Babylon
to | them that | know me : ||
behold Philistia and Tyre with Ethiopia ; * |
t h i s | man was | born there. ||
5 And of Zion it shall be said, This and
that [3] : man was | born in her : ||
and the | highest · him- | self · shall es- |
tablish her. || [the | people, ||
6 The Lord shall count when he | writeth · up
that | t h i s | man was | born there. ||
7 As well the singers as the players on |
instruments · shall be | there : ||
all my | s p r i n g s | are in | thee. ||

88 PSALM LXXXVIII

O LORD | God of · my sal- | vation, ||
I have cried | day and | night be- | fore
thee : ||
2 Let my prayer | come be- | fore thee : ||
in- | cline thine | ear · unto my | cry ; ||
3 For my soul is | full of | troubles : ||
and my | life · draweth | nigh · unto the |
grave. ||
4 I am counted with them that go | down ·
into the | pit : ||
I am as a | man that | hath no | strength : ||
5 Free among the dead, like the slain that lie
in the grave, whom thou re- | membercst ·
no | more : ||
and | they are cut | off · from thy | hand. ||

6 Thou hast laid me in the | lowest | pit, ||
in | darkness | in the | deeps. ||
7 Thy wrath lieth | hard up- | on me, ||
and thou hast af- | flicted · me with | all thy | waves. ||
8 Thou hast put away mine acquaintance far from me ; * thou hast made me an a- | bomi - nation | unto them : ||
I am shut | up · and I | cannot · come | forth. ||
9 Mine eye mourneth by | reason · of af- | fliction : ||
Lord I have called daily upon thee, I have | stretched out · my | hands · unto | thee. ||
10 Wilt thou shew | wonders · to the | dead ? ||
shall the | dead a- | rise and | praise thee ? ||
11 Shall thy lovingkindness be de- | clared · in the | grave ? ||
or thy | faithfulness | in de- | struction ? ||
12 Shall thy wonders be | known · in the | dark ? ||
and thy | righteousness · in the | land · of for- | getfulness ? ||
13 But unto thee have I | cried O | Lord ; ||
and in the | morning · shall my | prayer pre- | vent thee. ||
14 Lord why castest thou | off my | soul ? ||
why | hidest | thou thy | face from me ? ||
15 I am afflicted and ready to die from [3] : my youth | up : ||
while I suffer thy | terrors | I · am dis- | ′tracted. ||

16 Thy fierce | wrath · goeth | over me; ||
thy | terrors · have | cut me | off. ||
17 They came round about me | daily · like | water; ||
they | compassed · me a- | bout to- | gether. ||
18 Lover and friend hast | thou put | far from me, ||
and mine ac- | quaintance | into | darkness. ||

89 PSALM LXXXIX

I WILL sing of the mercies of the | Lord for | ever : ||
with my mouth will I make known thy | faithful-ness to | all · gener- | ations. ||
2 For I have said, Mercy shall be | built up for | ever : ||
thy faithfulness shalt thou es- | tablish · in the | very | heavens. ||
3 I have made a | covenant · with my | chosen, ||
I have | sworn · unto | David · my | servant, ||
4 Thy seed will I es- | tablish for | ever, ||
and build up thy | throne to | all · gener- | ations. ||
5 And the heavens shall praise thy | wonders · O | Lord : ||
thy faithfulness also in the | congre- | gation · of the | saints. ||
6 For who in the heaven can be com- | pared · unto the | Lord ? ||

who among the sons of the mighty can be | likened | unto the | Lord ? ||
7 God is greatly to be feared in the as- | sembly · of the | saints, ||
and to be had in reverence of | all · them that | are a- | bout him. ||
8 O Lord God of hosts, who is a strong Lord | like · unto | thee ? || thee ? ||
or to thy | faithfulness | round a- | bout
9 Thou rulest the | raging · of the | sea : ||
when the | waves there - of a- | rise thou | stillest them. ||
10 Thou hast broken Rahab in pieces, as | one that is | slain ; ||
thou hast scattered thine | enemies | with thy · strong | arm. ||
11 The heavens are thine, the | earth · also is | thine : ||
as for the world and the fulness thereof, | thou hast | founded | them. ||
12 The north and the south | thou hast cre- | ated them : ||
Tabor and | Hermon · shall re- | joice · in thy | name. ||
13 Thou hast a | mighty | arm : ||
strong is thy | hand and | high · is thy | right hand. ||
14 Justice and judgment are the habi- | tation · of thy | throne : ||
mercy and | truth shall | go be - fore thy | face. ||
15 Blessèd is the people that know the | joyful | sound : ||

they shall walk O | Lord · in the | light of thy | countenance. ||

16 In thy name shall they re- | joice · all the | day : || [ex- | alted. ||
and in thy righteousness | shall they | be

17 For thou art the | glory · of their | strength : ||
and in thy favour our | horn shall | be ex- | alted. ||

18 For the Lord is | our de- | fence ; ||
and the Holy One of | Israel | is our | king. ||

19 Then thou spakest in vision to thy holy one,* and saidst, I have laid help upon | one that is | mighty ; ||
I have ex- | alted one | chosen · out of the | people. ||

20 I have found | David · my | servant ; ||
with my holy | oil have | I an- | ointed him : ||

†21 With whom my | hand shall · be es- | tablished : ||
mine | a r m | also · shall | strengthen him. ||

22 The enemy shall | not ex- | act upon him ; ||
nor the | son of | wicked - ness af- | flict him. ||

23 And I will beat down his foes be- | fore his | face, ||
and | p l a g u e | them that | hate him. ||

24 But my faithfulness and my | mercy · shall | be with him : ||

and in my | name · shall his | horn · be ex- | alted. ||
25 I will set his hand | also · in the | sea, ||
and his | right hand | in the | rivers. ||
26 He shall cry unto me, Thou : art my | father, ||
my God, and the | rock of | my sal- | vation. ||
27 Also I will | make him · my | firstborn, ||
higher : than the | kings · of the | earth. ||
28 My mercy will I keep for him for | ever- | more, ||
and my | covenant | shall stand | fast with him. ||
29 His seed also will I make to en- | dure for | ever, ||
and his | throne · as the | days of | heaven. ||
30 If his children for- | sake my | law, ||
and | walk not | in my | judgments; ||
31 If they | break my | statutes, ||
and | keep not | my com- | mandments; ||
32 Then will I visit their trans- | gression · with the | rod, ||
and their in- | iqui- | ty with | stripes. ||
33 Nevertheless my lovingkindness will I not | utterly | take from him, ||
nor | suffer · my | faithfulness · to | fail. ||
34 My covenant will : I not | break, ||
nor alter the | thing · that is | gone · out of my | lips. ||

35 Once have I | sworn · by my | holiness ||
that I | will not | lie · unto | David. ||
36 His seed shall en- | dure for | ever, ||
and his | throne · as the | sun be- | fore me. ||
37 It shall be established for | ever · as the | moon, ||
and as a | faithful | witness · in | heaven. ||

[*Change chant.*]

38 But thou hast cast | off · and ab- | horred, ||
thou hast been | wroth with | thine an- | ointed. ||
39 Thou hast made void the | covenant · of thy | servant : ||
thou hast profaned his | crown by | casting it · to the | ground. ||
40 Thou hast broken down | all his | hedges ; ||
thou hast | brought his | strong holds · to | ruin. ||
41 All that | pass by the · way | spoil him : ||
he is a re- | p r o a c h | to his | neighbours. ||
42 Thou hast set up the | right hand · of his | adversaries : ||
thou hast made all his | enemies | to re- | joice. ||
43 Thou hast also turned the | edge of his | sword, ||
and hast not | made him to | stand · in the | battle. ||
44 Thou hast made his | glory · to | cease, ||
and cast his | t h r o n e | down · to the | ground. ||

45 The days of his | youth · hast thou | shortened : ||
thou hast | covered | him with | shame. ||
46 How long Lord ? * wilt thou hide thy- | self for | ever ? ||
shall thy | w r a t h | burn like | fire ? ||
47 Remember how | short my | time is : ||
wherefore hast thou | made all | men in | vain ? ||
48 What man is he that liveth, and shall | not see | death ? ||
shall he deliver his | soul · from the | hand · of the | grave ? ||
49 Lord where are thy former | loving- | kindnesses, ||
which thou | swarest · unto | David · in thy | truth ? ||
50 Remember Lord the re- | proach of thy | servants ; ||
how I do bear in my bosom the reproach of | all the | mighty | people ; ||
51 Wherewith thine enemies have re- | proached O | Lord ; ||
wherewith they have reproached the | footsteps of | thine an- | ointed. ||
Unis. † 52 Blessèd be the Lord for | ever- | more. ||
A- | men and | A- | men. ||

[Gloria *to first chant.*]

90 PSALM XC

LORD | thou hast · been our | dwelling place ||
in | a l l | gener- | ations. ||
2 Before the mountains were brought forth, *
or ever thou hadst formed the | earth · and the | world, ||
even from everlasting to ever- | lasting | thou art | God. ||
3 Thou turnest | man · to de- | struction; ||
and sayest, Re- | turn ye | children of | men. ||
4 For a thousand years in thy sight are but as yesterday | when it is | past, ||
and | as a | watch · in the | night. ||
5 Thou carriest them away as with a flood; | they are · as a | sleep: ||
in the morning they are like | grass which | groweth | up. ||
6 In the morning it flourisheth, and | groweth | up; ||
in the evening | it is cut | down and | withereth. ||
7 For we are con- | sumed · by thine | anger, ||
and | by thy | wrath · are we | troubled. ||
8 Thou hast set our in- | iquities · be- | fore thee, ||
our secret | sins · in the | light of thy | countenance. ||
9 For all our days are passed a- | way · in thy | wrath: ||

we spend our | years · as a | tale · that is | told. ||

10 The days of our years are threescore years and ten; * and if by reason of strength they be | fourscore | years, ||
yet is their strength labour and sorrow; * for it is soon cut | off · and we | fly a- | way. ||

11 Who knoweth the | power · of thine | anger? ||
even according to thy | f e a r | so is thy | wrath. ||

12 So teach us to | number · our | days, ||
that we may ap- | ply our | hearts · unto | wisdom. ||

13 Return O | Lord how | long? ||
and let it re- | pent thee · con- | cerning thy | servants. ||

14 O satisfy us | early · with thy | mercy; ||
that we may re- | joice · and be | glad · all our | days. ||

15 Make us glad according to the days where- | in · thou hast af- | flicted us, ||
and the | years where- | in · we have seen | evil. ||

16 Let thy work ap- | pear · unto thy | servants, ||
and thy | glory | unto their | children. ||

† 17 And let the beauty of the Lord our | God · be up- | on us: ||
and establish thou the work of our hands upon us; * yea the work of our | hands es- | tablish · thou | it. ||

91 PSALM XCI

HE that dwelleth in the secret | place of the · most | High ||
shall abide under the | shadow | of the Al- | mighty. ||
2 I will say of the Lord, * He is my | refuge · and my | fortress : ||
my | God in | him · will I | trust. ||
3 Surely he shall deliver thee from the | snare · of the | fowler, ||
and | from the | noisome | pestilence. ||
4 He shall cover thee with his feathers, * and under his | wings · shalt thou | trust : ||
his | truth shall · be thy | shield and | buckler. ||
5 Thou shalt not be afraid for the | terror by | night; ||
nor for the | arrow · that | flieth by | day; ||
6 Nor for the pestilence that | walketh in | darkness; ||
nor for the de- | struction · that | wasteth at | noonday. ||
7 A thousand shall fall at thy side, and ten | thousand · at thy | right hand; ||
3 but : it shall | not come | nigh thee. ||
8 Only with thine | eyes shalt · thou be- | hold ||
and | see · the re- | ward · of the | wicked. ||
9 Because thou hast made the | Lord · which is my | refuge, ||
even the most | High thy | habi- | tation; ||

10 There shall no | evil be- | fall thee, ||
neither shall any | plague come | nigh thy | dwelling. ||
11 For he shall give his | angels | charge over thee, ||
to | keep thee · in | all thy | ways. ||
12 They shall bear thee | up · in their | hands, ||
lest thou | dash thy | foot a - gainst a | stone. ||
13 Thou shalt tread upon the | lion and | adder : ||
the young lion and the | dragon · shalt thou | trample · under | feet. ||
14 Because he hath set his love upon me, *
therefore will | I de- | liver him : ||
I will set him on high, be- | cause · he hath | known my | name. ||
15 He shall call upon me, and | I will | answer him : ||
I will be with him in trouble; * | I · will de- | liver · him and | honour him. ||
16 With long life will I | satisfy him, ||
and | shew him | my sal- | vation. ||

92 PSALM XCII

IT is a good thing to give | thanks · unto the | Lord, ||
and to sing | praises · unto thy | name · O most | High : ||

2 To shew forth thy loving- | kindness · in the | morning, ||
and thy | faithfulness | every | night, ||
3 Upon an instrument of ten strings | and up - on the | psaltery ; ||
upon the | harp · with a | solemn | sound. ||
4 For thou Lord hast made me | glad · through thy | work : ||
I will | triumph · in the | works of thy | hands. ||
5 O Lord how | great · are thy | works ! ||
and thy | thoughts are | very | deep. ||
6 A | brutish · man | knoweth not ; ||
neither doth a | f o o l | under- | stand this. ||
7 When the wicked spring as the grass, and when all the workers of in- | iquity · do | flourish ; || [ever : ||
it is that they shall | be de- | stroyed for |
8 But | t h o u | Lord ||
art most | high for | ever- | more. ||
9 For lo thine enemies O Lord, for lo thine | enemies · shall | perish ; ||
all the | workers · of in- | iquity · shall be | scattered. ||
10 But my horn shalt thou exalt like the | horn · of an | unicorn : ||
I shall be an- | ointed | with fresh | oil. ||
† 11 Mine eye also shall see my de- | sire · on mine | enemies, ||
and mine ears shall hear my desire of the | wicked · that | rise · up a- | gainst me. ||

12 The righteous shall | flourish · like the | palm tree : ||
he shall | grow · like a | cedar in | Lebanon. ||
13 Those that be planted in the | house · of the | Lord ||
shall | flourish · in the | courts of our | God. ||
14 They shall still bring forth | fruit in · old | age ; ||
they : shall be | fat and | flourishing ; ||
15 To shew that the | Lord is | upright : ||
he is my rock, and there is | no un- | righteousness | in him. ||

93 PSALM XCIII

THE Lord reigneth, he is | clothed with | majesty ; ||
the Lord is clothed with strength, where- | with · he hath | girded him- | self : ||
The world | also is | stablished, ||
that : — it | cannot be | moved. ||
2 Thy throne is es- | tablished of | old : ||
thou : art from | ever- | lasting. ||
3 The floods have lifted up O Lord, the floods have | lifted · up their | voice ; ||
the | floods lift | up their | waves. ||
4 The Lord on high is mightier than the | noise of · many | waters, ||
yea than the | mighty | waves · of the | sea. ||

5 Thy testimonies are | very | sure : ||
holiness becometh thine | house O | Lord
for | ever. ||

94 PSALM XCIV

O LORD God to whom vengeance
belongeth ; * O God to whom vengeance
belongeth | shew thy- | self. ||
2 Lift up thyself, thou judge of the earth : * |
render · a re- | ward · to the | proud. ||
3 Lord how | long · shall the | wicked, ||
how | long · shall the | wicked | triumph ? ||
4 How long shall they | utter and · speak |
hard things ? ||
and all the | workers · of in- | iquity |
boast themselves ? ||
5 They break in pieces thy people O Lord,
and af- | flict thine | heritage. ||
6 They slay the widow and the | stranger ·
and | murder the | fatherless. ||
7 Yet they say, The Lord : shall not | see, ||
neither shall the | God of | Jacob · re- |
gard it. ||
8 Understand ye | brutish a - mong the |
people : ||
and ye | f o o l s | when · will ye be |
wise ? ||
9 He that planted the ear | shall he not |
hear ? ||
he that formed the | e y e | shall he not | [see ? ||
10 He that chastiseth the heathen | shall not ·
he cor- | rect ? ||

he that teacheth man | knowledge | shall not he | know ? ||
† 11 The Lord knoweth the | thoughts of [man, ||
that | they are | vani- | ty. ||
12 Blessèd is the man whom thou | chastenest · O | Lord, ||
and | teachest · him | out of thy | law ; ||
13 That thou mayest give him rest from the | days of ad- | versity, ||
until the | pit be | digged · for the | wicked. ||
14 For the Lord will not cast : off his | people, ||
neither | will he for- | sake · his in- | heritance. ||
15 But judgment shall re- | turn · unto | righteousness : ||
and all the | upright in | heart shall | follow it. ||
16 Who will rise up for me against the | evil- | doers ? ||
or who will stand up for me against the | workers | of in- | iquity ? ||
17 Unless the | Lord had · been my | help, ||
my soul had | almost | dwelt in | silence. ||
18 When I said, My | f o o t | slippeth ; ||
thy | mercy · O | Lord · held me | up. ||
19 In the multitude of my | thoughts with- | in me ||
thy | comforts de- | light my | soul. ||
20 Shall the throne of iniquity have | fellowship | with thee, ||
which | frameth | mischief · by a | law ? ||

21 They gather themselves together against the | soul · of the | righteous, ||
and con- | demn the | innocent | blood. ||
22 But the Lord is | my de- | fence; ||
and my | God · is the | rock of my | refuge. ||
23 And he shall bring upon them their own iniquity, * and shall cut them off in their | o w n | wickedness; ||
yea the Lord our | God shall | cut them | off. ||

95 PSALM XCV

O COME let us | sing · unto the | Lord : ||
let us make a joyful | noise · to the | rock of · our sal- | vation. ||
2 Let us come before his | presence · with | thanksgiving, ||
and make a joyful | noise · unto | him with | psalms. ||
3 For the Lord is a | g r e a t | God, ||
and a great | King a- | bove all | gods. ||
4 In his hand are the | deep places · of the | earth : ||
the | strength · of the | hills is · his | also. ||
5 The sea is | his and · he | made it : ||
and his | h a n d s | formed the · dry | land. ||
6 O come let us | worship and · bow | down : ||
let us | kneel be - fore the | Lord our | maker. ||
7 For he : is our | God; ||

and we are the people of his | pasture · and
the | sheep of his | hand. ||
To-day if ye will | hear his | voice, ||
8 Harden not your heart as in the
provocation, * and as in the | day of
temp- | tation · in the | wilderness : ||
9 When your | fathers | tempted me, ||
proved : me and | saw my | work. ||
10 Forty years long was I | grieved with this ·
gener- | ation, ||
and said, It is a people that do err in their
heart, * and they | have not | known
my | ways : ||
11 Unto whom I | sware · in my | wrath ||
that they should not | enter | into my |
rest. ||

96 PSALM XCVI

O SING unto the Lord a | n e w | song : ||
sing unto the | L o r d | all the | earth. ||
2 Sing unto the Lord | bless his | name ; ||
shew forth his sal- | vation · from | day to |
day. ||
3 Declare his glory a- | mong the | heathen. ||
his | wonders · a- | mong all | people. ||
4 For the Lord is great, and | greatly · to
be | praised : ||
he is to be | feared a- | bove all | gods. ||
5 For all the gods of the | nations · are |
idols : ||
but the | L o r d | made the | heavens. ||

6 Honour and | majesty · are be- | fore him : ||
strength and | beauty · are | in his | sanctuary. ||
7 Give unto the Lord O ye | kindreds · of the | people, ||
give unto the | L o r d | glory and | strength. ||
8 Give unto the Lord the glory | due · unto his | name : ||
bring an | offering · and | come · into his | courts. ||
9 O worship the Lord in the | beauty of | holiness : ||
fear be- | fore him | all the | earth. ||
10 Say among the heathen that the | L o r d | reigneth : ||
the world also shall be established that it shall not be moved : * he shall | judge the | people | righteously. ||
11 Let the heavens rejoice, and let the | earth be | glad ; ||
let the sea | roar · and the | fulness there- | of. ||
12 Let the field be joyful, and | all that · is there- | in : ||
then shall all the trees of the wood re- | joice be- | fore the | Lord : ||
13 For he cometh, for he cometh to | judge the | earth : ||
he shall judge the world with righteousness, and the | people | with his | truth. ||

97 PSALM XCVII

THE Lord reigneth; let the | earth re- | joice; ||
let the | multitude · of | isles be | glad thereof. ||
2 Clouds and darkness are | round a- | bout him: ||
righteousness and judgment are the | habi- | tation · of his | throne. ||
3 A fire | goeth be- | fore him, ||
and burneth up his | enemies | round a- | bout. ||
4 His lightnings en- | lightened the | world: ||
the | e a r t h | saw and | trembled. ||
5 The hills melted like wax at the | presence · of the | Lord, ||
at the presence of the | Lord · of the | w h o l e | earth. ||
6 The heavens de- | clare his | righteousness, ||
and all the | people | see his | glory. ||
7 Confounded be all they that serve graven images, that | boast them - selves of | idols: ||
wor- | ship him | all ye | gods. ||
8 Zion | heard · and was | glad; ||
and the daughters of Judah rejoiced be- | cause of thy | judgments · O | Lord. ||
9 For thou Lord art high above | all the | earth: ||
thou art ex- | alted · far a- | bove all | gods. ||
10 Ye that love the | Lord hate | evil: ||

he preserveth the souls of his saints ; *
he delivereth them | out of the | hand · of the | wicked. ||
11 Light is | sown · for the | righteous, ||
and | gladness · for the | upright in | heart. ||
12 Rejoice in the | Lord ye | righteous ; ||
and give | thanks · at the re- | membrance · of his | holiness. ||

98 PSALM XCVIII

O SING unto the Lord a new song ; * for | he hath · done | marvellous things : ||
his right hand and his holy | arm hath | gotten · him the | victory. ||
2 The Lord hath made | known · his sal- | vation : ||
his righteousness hath he openly | shewed · in the | sight · of the | heathen. ||
3 He hath remembered his mercy and his truth toward the | house of | Israel : ||
all the ends of the earth have | seen · the sal- | vation · of our | God. ||
4 Make a joyful noise unto the Lord | all the | earth : ||
make a loud | noise · and re- | joice and · sing | praise. ||
5 Sing unto the | Lord · with the | harp ; ||
with the | harp · and the | voice of a | psalm. ||
6 With trumpets and | sound of | cornet ||
make a joyful | noise be - fore the | Lord the | King. ||

7 Let the sea roar, and the | fulness there- | of; ||
the | world and | they that | dwell therein. ||
8 Let the | floods · clap their | hands : ||
let the hills be joyful to- | gether · be- | fore the | Lord; ||
9 For he cometh to | judge the | earth : ||
with righteousness shall he judge the | world · and the | people · with | equity. ||

99 PSALM XCIX

THE Lord reigneth; let the | people | tremble : ||
he sitteth between the cherubims; | let the | earth be | moved. ||
2 The Lord is | great in | Zion; ||
and he is | high a - bove | all the | people. ||
3 Let them praise thy great and | terrible | name; ||
for | it is | h o - | ly. ||
4 The king's strength also | loveth | judgment; ||
thou dost establish equity, thou executest | judgment · and | righteous - ness in | Jacob. ||
5 Exalt ye the Lord our God, and | worship · at his | footstool; ||
for | he is | h o - | ly. ||
6 Moses and Aaron among his priests, and Samuel among them that | call up - on his | name; ||
they | called up - on the | Lord · and he | answered them. ||

7 He spake unto them in the | cloudy | pillar: ||
they kept his testimonies, and the | ordinance | that he | gave them. ||
8 Thou answeredst them O | Lord our | God: ||
thou wast a God that forgavest them, though thou tookest | vengeance | of their in- | ventions. ||
9 Exalt the Lord our God, and worship at his | holy | hill; ||
for the | Lord our | God is | holy. ||

100 PSALM C

MAKE a joyful noise unto the Lord | all ye | lands. ||
2 Serve the Lord with gladness: * | come be - fore his | presence · with | singing. ||
3 Know ye that the | Lord · he is | God: ||
it is he that hath made us and not we ourselves; * we are his | people · and the | sheep of his | pasture. ||
4 Enter into his gates with thanksgiving, and into his | courts with | praise: ||
be thankful unto | him and | bless his | name. ||
5 For the Lord is good; his mercy is | ever- | lasting; ||
and his truth en- | dureth · to | all · gener- | ations. ||

101 PSALM CI

I WILL sing of | mercy and | judgment : ||
unto | thee O | Lord · will I | sing. ||

2 I will behave myself wisely in a | perfect | way. ||
O when wilt thou come unto me? * I will walk within my | house · with a | perfect | heart. ||

3 I will set no wicked thing be- | fore mine | eyes : ||
I hate the work of them that turn a- | side ; it | shall not | cleave to me. ||

4 A froward | heart · shall de- | part from me : ||
I will not | know a | wicked | person. ||

5 Whoso privily slandereth his neighbour, him | will I cut | off : ||
him that hath an high look and a | proud heart | will not I | suffer. ||

6 Mine eyes shall be upon the faithful of the land, that | they may | dwell with me : ||
he that walketh in a | perfect · way | he shall | serve me. ||

7 He that worketh deceit shall not | dwell with - in my | house : ||
he that telleth | lies · shall not | tarry · in my | sight. ||

8 I will early destroy all the | wicked · of the | land ; ||
that I may cut off all wicked | doers · from the | city · of the | Lord. ||

102 PSALM CII

HEAR my | prayer O | Lord, ||
and | let my | cry come | unto thee. ||
2 Hide not thy face from me in the day
when | I · am in | trouble; ||
incline thine ear unto me : * in the day
when I | c a l l | answer me | speedily. ||
3 For my days are con- | sumed like | smoke, ||
and my | bones are | burned · as an |
hearth. || [grass; ||
4 My heart is smitten, and | withered · like |
so that I for- | get to | eat my | bread. ||
5 By reason of the | voice of my | groaning ||
my | b o n e s | cleave · to my | skin. ||
6 I am like a pelican of the wilderness : * I
7 am like an | owl · of the | desert. ||
I watch, and am as a | sparrow · a- | lone
up - on the | house top. ||
8 Mine enemies reproach me | all the | day; ||
and they that are mad a- | gainst me · are |
sworn a- | gainst me. ||
9 For I have eaten | ashes · like | bread, ||
and | mingled · my | drink with | weeping, ||
10 Because of thine indig- | nation · and thy |
wrath : ||
for thou hast lifted me | up and | cast
me | down. ||
11 My days are like a | shadow · that de- |
clineth; ||
and | I am | withered · like | grass. ||

[*Change chant.*]

12 But thou O Lord shalt en- | dure for | ever; ||
and thy re- | membrance · unto | all · gener- | ations. ||
13 Thou shalt arise, and have | mercy upon | Zion : ||
for the time to favour her, | yea the · set | time is | come. || [stones, ||
14 For thy servants take | pleasure · in her |
and | favour the | dust there- | of. ||
15 So the heathen shall fear the | name · of the | Lord, ||
and all the | kings · of the | earth thy | glory. ||
16 When the Lord shall | build up | Zion, ||
he : shall ap- | pear · in his | glory. ||
17 He will regard the | prayer · of the | destitute, ||
and | not de- | spise their | prayer. ||
18 This shall be written for the gener- | ation to | come : ||
and the people which shall be cre- | ated · shall | praise the | Lord. ||
19 For he hath looked down from the | height of his | sanctuary; ||
from heaven did the | Lord be- | hold the | earth; ||
20 To hear the | groaning · of the | prisoner; ||
to loose | those · that are ap- | pointed to | death; || [Zion, ||
21 To declare the name of the | Lord in |
and his | p r a i s e | in Je- | rusalem; ||

22 When the people are | gathered to- | gether, ||
and the | kingdoms · to | serve the | Lord. ||
23 He weakened my | strength · in the | way; ||
he | s h o r t- | ened my | days. ||
24 I said, O my God take me not away in the | midst of my | days: ||
thy years are through- | out all | gener- | ations. ||
25 Of old hast thou laid the foun- | dation · of the | earth: ||
and the | heavens · are the | work of thy | hands. || [dure: ||
26 They shall perish, but | thou · shalt en- | yea, all of them shall wax old like a garment; * as a vesture shalt thou | change them · and | they shall be | changed: ||
27 But | thou · art the | same, ||
and thy | years shall | have no | end. ||
28 The children of thy | servants · shall con- | tinue, ||
and their | seed shall · be es- | tablished be- | fore thee. ||

[Gloria *to first chant.*]

103 PSALM CIII

BLESS the Lord | O my | soul: ||
and all that is within me | bless his | holy | name. ||

2 Bless the Lord | O my | soul, ||
and for- | get not | all his | benefits : ||
3 Who forgiveth | all · thine in- | iqui - ties ; ||
who | healeth | all · thy dis- | eases ; ||
4 Who redeemeth thy | life · from de- | struction ; ||
who crowneth thee with loving- | kindness · and | tender | mercies ; ||
5 Who satisfieth thy | mouth with | good things ; ||
so that thy | youth · is re- | newed · like the | eagle's. ||
6 The Lord executeth | righteous - ness and | judgment ||
for | all that | are op- | pressed. ||
7 He made known his | ways · unto | Moses, ||
his | acts · unto the | children of | Israel. ||
8 The Lord is | merciful · and | gracious, ||
slow to | anger · and | plenteous . in | mercy. ||
9 He will not | always | chide : ||
neither will he | keep his | anger for | ever. ||
10 He hath not dealt with us | after our | sins ; ||
nor rewarded us ac- | cording to | our in- | [iquities. ||
11 For as the heaven is high a- | bove the | earth, ||
so great is his | mercy · toward | them that | fear him. ||
12 As far as the | east · is from the | west, ||
so far hath he re- | moved · our trans- | gressions | from us. ||

13 Like as a father | pitieth · his | children, ||
so the Lord | pitieth | them that | fear him. ||
14 For he | knoweth our | frame; ||
he re- | membereth · that | we are | dust. ||
15 As for man his | days · are as | grass: ||
as a | flower of the · field | so he | flourisheth. ||
16 For the wind passeth over it, and [3] : it is | gone; ||
and the | place there - of shall | know it · no | more. ||
17 But the mercy of the Lord is from everlasting to everlasting upon | them that | fear him, ||
and his | righteousness · unto | children's | [children; ||
18 To such as | keep his | cove - nant, ||
and to those that re- | member · his com- | mandments · to | do them. ||
19 The Lord hath prepared his | throne · in the | heavens; ||
and his | kingdom | ruleth · over | all. ||
20 Bless the Lord ye his angels, that ex- | cel in | strength, ||
that do his commandments, | hearkening · unto the | voice of his | word. ||
21 Bless ye the Lord all | ye his | hosts; ||
ye ministers of | his that | do his | pleasure. ||
22 Bless the Lord all his works in all | places of · his do- | minion: ||
bless the | L o r d | O my | soul. ||

104 PSALM CIV

BLESS the Lord O my soul. * O Lord my God, thou art | very | great; ||
thou art | clothed with | honour and | majesty. ||
2 Who coverest thyself with | light · as with a | garment : ||
who | stretchest · out the | heavens · like a | curtain : ||
3 Who layeth the beams of his | chambers · in the | waters : ||
who maketh the clouds his chariot : * who | walketh up - on the | wings · of the | wind : ||
4 Who maketh his | angels | spirits; ||
his | ministers · a | flaming | fire : ||
5 Who laid the foun- | dations · of the | earth, ||
that it | should not · be re- | moved for | ever. ||
6 Thou coveredst it with the | deep · as with a | garment : ||
the | waters · stood a- | bove the | mountains. ||
7 At thy re- | buke they | fled; ||
at the voice of thy | thunder · they | hasted a- | way. ||
8 They go | up · by the | mountains; ||
they go down by the valleys unto the | place which · thou hast | founded | for them. ||
†9 Thou hast set a bound that they may : not pass | over; ||

that they turn not a- | gain to | cover the | earth. ||
10 He sendeth the | springs · into the | valleys, ||
which | run a- | mong the | hills. ||
11 They give drink to every | beast · of the | field : ||
the wild | asses | quench their | thirst. ||
12 By them shall the fowls of the heaven | have their · habi- | tation, ||
which | sing a- | mong the | branches. ||
13 He watereth the | hills · from his | chambers : ||
the earth is | satisfied · with the | fruit of thy | works. ||
14 He causeth the grass to | grow · for the | cattle, ||
and | herb · for the | service of | man : ||
That he may bring forth | food · out of the | earth; ||
15 And wine that maketh | glad the | heart of | man, ||
† And oil to make his | face to | shine, ||
and | bread which | strengtheneth · man's | heart. ||
16 The trees of the Lord are | full of | sap; ||
the cedars of | Lebanon | which · he hath | planted; ||
17 Where the | birds · make their | nests : ||
as for the stork, the | fir trees | are her | house. ||
† 18 The high hills are a | refuge · for the | wild [goats; ||
and the | r o c k s | for the | conies. ||

19 He appointed the | moon for | seasons : ||
the sun | knoweth his | going | down. ||

20 Thou makest darkness, and : it is | night : ||
wherein all the | beasts · of the | forest
do | creep forth. ||
[prey, ||

21 The young lions | roar · after their |
and | seek their | meat from | God. ||

22 The sun ariseth, they | gather them - selves
to- | gether, ||
and | lay them | down · in their | dens. ||

23 Man goeth | forth · unto his | work ||
and to his | labour · un- | til the |
evening. ||

24 O Lord, how | manifold · are thy | works ! ||
in | wisdom · hast thou | made them | all : ||
The earth is | full of thy | riches. ||

25 So is this great and wide sea, wherein are
things creeping innumerable, * both |
small and | g r e a t | beasts. ||

26 There : go the | ships : ||
there is that leviathan, whom thou hast |
made to | play there- | in. ||

27 These | wait · all up- | on thee ; ||
that thou mayest | give them their |
meat in · due | season. ||

28 That thou | givest them · they | gather : ||
thou openest thine | hand · they are |
filled with | good. ||

29 Thou hidest thy | face · they are |
troubled : ||
thou takest away their breath, * they |
die · and re- | turn to their | dust. ||

30 Thou sendest forth thy spirit,
they : are cre- | ated : ||
and thou re- | newest the | face · of the | earth. ||
31 The glory of the Lord shall en- | dure for | ever : ||
the | Lord · shall re- | joice in his | works. ||
32 He looketh on the | earth · and it | trembleth : ||
he | toucheth the | hills · and they | smoke. ||
33 I will sing unto the Lord as | long as I | live : ||
I will sing praise to my | God · while I | have my | being. ||
34 My meditation of | him shall be | sweet : ||
I : will be | glad · in the | Lord. ||
35 Let the sinners be con- | sumed · out of the | earth, ||
and let the | wicked | be no | more. ||
Bless thou the Lord | O my | soul. ||
P r a i s e : — | ye the | Lord. ||

105 PSALM CV

O GIVE thanks unto the Lord; | call upon his | name : ||
make known his | deeds a- | mong the | people. ||
2 Sing unto him, sing | p s a l m s | unto him : ||
talk ye of | all his | wondrous | works. ||

3 Glory ye in his | holy | name : ||
let the heart of them re- | joice that | seek the | Lord. ||
4 Seek the | Lord · and his | strength : ||
seek his | f a c e | ever- | more. ||
5 Remember his marvellous | works · that he hath | done; ||
his | wonders · and the | judgments · of his | mouth; ||
6 O ye seed of | Abraham · his | servant, ||
ye | children of | Jacob · his | chosen. ||
7 He is the | Lord our | God : ||
his | judgments · are in | all the | earth. ||
8 He hath remembered his | covenant · for | ever, ||
the word which he com- | manded · to a | thousand · gener- | ations. ||
9 Which covenant he | made with | Abraham, ||
and his | o a t h | unto | Isaac; ||
10 And confirmed the same unto | Jacob · for a | law, ||
and to | Israel · for an | ever - lasting | covenant : || [Canaan, ||
† 11 Saying, Unto thee will I give the | land of | the | lot of | your in- | heritance : ||
12 When they were but a | few men in | number ; ||
yea very | few and | strangers | in it. ||
13 When they went from one | nation · to an- | other, ||
from one | kingdom · to an- | other | people; ||

14 He suffered no man to | do them | wrong : ||
yea he re- | p r o v e d | kings · for their |
sakes ; ||
15 Saying, | Touch not · mine an- | ointed, ||
and | do my | prophets · no | harm. ||
16 Moreover he called for a | famine up - on
the | land : ||
he | brake the · whole | staff of | bread. ||
17 He sent a | man be- | fore them, ||
even | Joseph · who was | sold · for a |
servant : ||
18 Whose feet they | hurt with | fetters : ||
he [3]: — was | laid in | iron : ||
19 Until the time that his | w o r d | came : ||
the | word · of the | L o r d | tried him. ||
20 The king | sent and | loosed him ; ||
even the ruler of the | people · and | let
him go | free. ||
21 He made him | lord of his | house, ||
and | ruler of | all his | substance : ||
† 22 To bind his | princes · at his | pleasure ; ||
and | teach his | senators | wisdom. ||
23 Israel also | came · into | Egypt ; ||
and Jacob | sojourned · in the | land of |
Ham. ||
24 And he increased his | people | greatly ; ||
and | made them | stronger · than their |
ene - mies. || [people, ||
25 He turned their heart to | hate his |
to deal | subtilly | with his | servants. ||
26 He sent | Moses · his | servant ; ||
and | Aaron | whom he had | chosen. ||

† 27 They shewed his | signs a- | mong them, ||
and | wonders · in the | land of | Ham. ||
28 He sent | darkness and · made it | dark; ||
and they re- | belled not · a- | gainst his | word. ||
29 He turned their | waters · into | blood, ||
and | s l e w | t h e i r | fish. ||
30 Their land brought forth | frogs · in a- | bundance, ||
in the | chambers | of their | kings. ||
31 He spake, and there came | divers · sorts of | flies, ||
and | lice in | all their | coasts. ||
32 He gave them | hail for | rain, ||
and | flaming | fire · in their | land. ||
33 He smote their vines also | and their | fig trees; ||
and | brake the | trees of their | coasts. ||
34 He spake, and the | locusts | came, ||
and | caterpillers · and | that with - out | number, ||
35 And did eat up all the | herbs · in their | land, ||
and de- | voured the | fruit of their | ground. ||
36 He smote also all the | firstborn · in their | land, ||
the | chief of | all their | strength. ||
37 He brought them forth also with | silver and | gold: ||
and there was not one feeble | person a- | mong their | tribes. ||

38 Egypt was | glad · when they de- | parted : ||
for the | fear of them | fell up- | on them. ||
39 He spread a | cloud · for a | covering ; ||
and | fire to give | light · in the | night. ||
40 The people | asked and he · brought | quails, ||
and | satisfied them · with the | bread of | heaven. ||
41 He opened the rock, and the | waters · gushed | out ; || [river. ||
they ran in the | dry · places | like a |
42 For he remembered his | holy | promise, ||
and | Abra- | ham his | servant. ||
43 And he brought forth his | people · with | joy, ||
and his | c h o - | sen with | gladness : ||
44 And gave them the | lands · of the | heathen : ||
and they in- | herited · the | labour · of the | people ; ||
45 That they might observe his statutes, and | keep his | laws. ||
P r a i s e : — | ye the | Lord. ||

106 PSALM CVI

PRAISE ye the Lord. * O give thanks unto the | Lord for · he is | good : ||
for his | mercy en- | dureth for | ever. ||
2 Who can utter the mighty | acts · of the | Lord ? ||
who can | shew forth | all his | praise ? ||

†3 Blessèd are | they that keep | judgment, ||
and he that doeth | righteous- | ness at | all times. ||

4 Remember me O Lord, with the favour that thou | bearest · unto thy | people : ||
O | visit · me | with thy sal- | vation ; ||

5 That I may see the good of thy chosen, * that I may rejoice in the | gladness · of thy | nation, ||
that I may | glory · with | thine in- | heritance. ||

6 We have | sinned · with our | fathers, ||
we have committed in- | iquity | we have · done | wickedly. ||

7 Our fathers understood not thy | wonders · in | Egypt ; ||
they remembered not the multitude of thy mercies ; * but provoked him at the | s e a | even · at the | Red sea. ||

8 Nevertheless he | saved them · for his | name's sake, ||
that he might make his | mighty | power · to be | known. ||

9 He rebuked the Red sea also, and | it was | dried up : ||
so he led them through the | d e p t h s | as · through the | wilderness. ||

10 And he saved them from the | hand of · him that | hated them, ||
and re- | deemed them · from the | hand · of the | enemy. ||

11 And the waters | covered their | enemies : ||
there | was not | one of them | left. ||

†12 Then be- | lieved they his | words; ||
they | s a n g | — his | praise. ||
13 They soon for- | gat his | works; ||
they | waited not | for his | counsel: ||
14 But lusted ex- | ceedingly · in the | wilderness, ||
and | tempted | God · in the | desert. ||
15 And he | gave them · their re- | quest; ||
but sent | leanness | into their | soul. ||
16 They envied Moses | also · in the | camp, ||
and | Aaron . the | saint · of the | Lord. ||
17 The earth opened and | swallowed up | Dathan, ||
and | covered the | company · of Ab- | iram. ||
18 And a fire was | kindled · in their | company; ||
the | flame burned | up the | wicked. ||
19 They made a | calf in | Horeb, ||
and | worshipped the | molten | image. ||
20 Thus they | changed their | glory ||
into the similitude of an | ox that | eateth | grass. ||
21 They forgat | God their | saviour, ||
which had | done great | things in | Egypt; ||
22 Wondrous works in the | land of | Ham, ||
and | terrible | things · by the | Red sea. ||
23 Therefore he said that he would destroy them, * had not Moses his chosen stood be- | fore him · in the | breach, ||
to turn away his wrath, | lest he | should de- | stroy them. ||

24 Yea they despised the pleasant land, they be- | lieved not · his | word : ||
25 But murmured in their tents, and hearkened not | unto the | voice · of the | Lord. ||
26 Therefore he lifted up his | hand a- | gainst them, ||
to over- | throw them | in the | wilderness : ||
27 To overthrow their seed also a- | mong the | nations, ||
and to | scatter · them | in the | lands. ||
28 They joined themselves also unto | Baal- | peor, ||
and | ate the · sacri- | fices · of the | dead. ||
29 Thus they provoked him to anger | with their in- | ventions : ||
and the | plague brake | in up- | on them. ||
30 Then stood up Phinehas and | exe - cuted | judgment : ||
and | so the | plague was | stayed. ||
31 And that was | counted unto · him for | righteousness ||
unto all gener- | ations · for | ever- | more. ||
32 They angered him also at the | waters of | strife, ||
so that it went ill with | Moses | for their | sakes : ||
33 Because they pro- | voked his | spirit, ||
so that he | spake · unad- | visedly · with his | lips. ||

34 They did not destroy the nations,
concerning whom the | Lord com- |
manded them : ||
35 But were mingled among the | heathen ·
and | learned their | works. ||

36 And they served their idols which : were a |
snare unto them. ||
37 Yea they sacrificed their | sons · and
their | daughters · unto | devils, ||
38 And shed innocent blood, even the blood
of their sons and of their daughters, *
whom they sacrificed unto the | idols
of | Canaan : ||
and the | land · was pol- | luted with |
blood. ||
39 Thus were they defiled with their | o w n |
works, ||
and went a | whoring · with their | own
in- | ventions. ||
40 Therefore was the wrath of the Lord
kindled a- | gainst his | people, ||
insomuch that he ab- | horred his | own
in- | heritance. ||
41 And he gave them into the | hand · of
the | heathen ; ||
and | they that | hated · them | ruled
over them. ||
42 Their enemies | also op- | pressed them, ||
and they were brought into sub- | jection |
under their | hand. ||

43 Many times did : he de- | liver them ; ||
but they provoked him with their

counsel, * | and were brought | low · for their in- | iquity. ||

44 Nevertheless he regarded their affliction, when he | heard their | cry : ||

45 And he remembered for them his covenant, and repented ac- | cording · to the | multitude · of his | mercies. ||

46 He made them | also · to be | pitied || of all | those that | carried them | captives. ||

47 Save us O Lord our God, and gather us from a- | mong the | heathen, || to give thanks unto thy holy name, and to | triumph | in thy | praise. ||

Unis. 48 Blessèd be the Lord God of Israel from ever- | lasting to · ever- | lasting : || and let all the people say, Amen. * | P r a i s e | ye the | Lord. ||

107 PSALM CVII

O GIVE thanks unto the | Lord for · he is | good : || for his | mercy en- | dureth for | ever. ||

2 Let the re- | deemed of the · Lord | say so, || whom he hath re- | deemed · from the | hand · of the | enemy ; ||

3 And gathered them | out of the | lands, || from the east and from the | west · from the | north and · from the | south. ||

4 They wandered in the wilderness in a solitary way ; * they found no | city · to | dwell in. ||

5 Hungry and | thirsty · their | s o u l | [fainted in them. ||

6 Then they cried unto the | Lord · in their | trouble, ||
and he de- | livered · them | out of · their dis- | tresses. ||
7 And he led them | forth · by the right | way, ||
that they might | go · to a | city of · habi- | tation. ||
Unis. 8 Oh that men would praise the | Lord · for his | goodness, ||
and for his wonderful | works · to the | children of | men! ||
9 For he satisfieth the | longing | soul, ||
and filleth the | hungry | soul with | goodness. ||
10 Such as sit in darkness and in the | shadow of | death, ||
being | bound · in af- | fliction and | iron; ||
11 Because they rebelled against the | words of | God, ||
and contemned the | counsel | of the · most | High: ||
12 Therefore he brought down their | heart with | labour; ||
they fell down, and | there was | none to | help. ||
13 Then they cried unto the | Lord · in their | trouble, ||
and he | saved them | out of · their dis- | tresses. ||
† 14 He brought them out of darkness and the | shadow of | death, ||
and | brake their | bands in | sunder. ||

Unis. 15 Oh that men would praise the | Lord · for his | goodness, ||
and for his wonderful | works · to the | children of | men ! ||
16 For he hath broken the | gates of | brass, ||
and cut the | bars of | iron · in | sunder. ||
17 Fools be- | cause of · their trans- | gression, ||
and because of their in- | iquities | are af- | flicted. ||
18 Their soul abhorreth all | manner of | meat; ||
and they draw | near · unto the | gates of | death. ||
19 Then they cry unto the | Lord · in their | trouble, ||
and he | saveth · them | out of · their dis- | tresses. ||
20 He sent his | word and | healed them, ||
and de- | livered · them | from their de- | structions. ||
Unis. 21 Oh that men would praise the | Lord · for his | goodness, ||
and for his wonderful | works · to the | children of | men ! ||
22 And let them sacrifice the | sacrifices · of | thanksgiving, ||
and de- | clare his | works · with re- | joicing. ||

[*Change chant.*]

23 They that go down to the | sea in | ships, ||
that do | business | in great | waters; ||

24 These see the | works · of the | Lord, ||
and his | wonders | in the | deep. ||
25 For he commandeth, and raiseth the | stormy | wind, ||
which | lifteth | up the | waves there - of. ||
26 They mount up to the heaven, they go | down a - gain to the | depths : ||
their soul is | melted · be- | cause of | trouble. ||
27 They reel to and fro, and stagger like a | drunken | man, ||
and | a r e | at their | wit's end. ||
28 Then they cry unto the | Lord · in their | trouble, ||
and he | bringeth them | out of · their dis- | tresses. ||
29 He maketh the | storm a | calm, ||
so that the | waves there- | of are | still. ||
30 Then are they glad be- | cause · they be | quiet; ||
so he bringeth them | unto · their de- | s i r e d | haven. ||
Unis. 31 · Oh that men would praise the | Lord · for his | goodness, ||
and for his wonderful | works · to the | children of | men! ||
32 Let them exalt him also in the congre- | gation · of the | people, ||
and | praise him · in the as- | sembly · of the | elders. ||
33 He turneth | rivers · into a | wilderness, ||
and the | water - springs | into · dry | ground; ||

34 A fruitful | land · into | barrenness, ||
for the | wicked - ness of | them that | dwell therein. ||
35 He turneth the wilderness into a | standing | water, ||
and | dry ground | into | water - springs. ||
36 And there he maketh the | hungry · to | dwell, ||
that they may prepare a | city · for | habi- | tation; ||
37 And sow the | fields and · plant | vineyards, ||
which | may yield | fruits of | increase. ||
38 He blesseth them also so that they are | multiplied | greatly; ||
and | suffereth · not their | cattle · to de- | crease. ||
39 Again they are | minished and · brought | low ||
through op- | pression · af- | fliction and | sorrow. ||
40 He poureth con- | tempt up - on | princes, ||
and causeth them to wander in the | wilder - ness | where there is · no | way. ||
41 Yet setteth he the poor on | high · from af- | fliction, ||
and | maketh him | families · like a | flock. ||
42 The righteous shall | see it · and re- | joice: ||

and all in- | iquity · shall | stop her | mouth. ‖

† 43 Whoso is wise and will ob- | serve these | things, ‖
even they shall under- | stand the · loving- | kindness · of the | Lord. ‖

[Gloria *to first chant.*]

108 PSALM CVIII

O GOD my | heart is | fixed; ‖
I will sing and give | p r a i s e | even · with my | glory. ‖

2 Awake, | psaltery · and | harp: ‖
I my- | self · will a- | w a k e | early. ‖

3 I will praise thee O Lord, a- | mong the | people: ‖
and I will sing | praises · unto | thee a - mong the | nations. ‖

4 For thy mercy is | great a - bove the | heavens: ‖
and thy | t r u t h | reacheth · unto the | clouds. ‖

5 Be thou exalted O God, a- | bove the | heavens: ‖
and thy | glory · a- | bove · all the | earth; ‖

6 That thy be- | lovèd · may be de- | livered: ‖
save [3] with thy | right hand · and | answer me. ‖

7 God hath | spoken · in his | holiness; ‖

I will rejoice, I will divide Shechem, and | mete · out the | valley of | Succoth. ||
8 Gilead is mine ; Man- | asseh · is | mine ; ||
Ephraim also is the strength of mine head ; | Judah | is my | lawgiver ; ||
9 Moab is my washpot ; over Edom will I | cast out my | shoe ; ||
over Phi- | listia | will I | triumph. ||
10 Who will bring me into the | s t r o n g | city ? ||
who will | lead me | into | Edom ? ||
11 Wilt not thou O God, who hast | cast us | off ? ||
and wilt not thou O | God go | forth · with our | hosts ? ||
12 Give us | help from | trouble : ||
for | vain · is the | help of | man. ||
13 Through God | we shall do | valiantly : ||
for he it is that shall | t r e a d | down our | enemies. ||

109 PSALM CIX

HOLD not thy peace O | God of my | praise ; ||
2 For the mouth of the wicked and the mouth of the de- | ceitful · are | opened · a- | gainst me : ||
They have spoken against me with a | lying | tongue. ||
3 They compassed me about also with words of hatred ; * and fought a- | gainst · me with- | out a | cause. ||

4 For my love | they are my | adversaries: ||
but I | give myself | unto | prayer. ||
5 And they have rewarded me | evil for | good, ||
and | hatred | for my | love. ||
6 Set thou a | wicked · man | over him: ||
and let | Satan | stand · at his | right hand. ||
7 When he shall be judged, | let him · be con- | demned: ||
and | let his | prayer be - come | sin. ||
8 Let his | days be | few; ||
and let an- | other | take his | office. ||
9 Let his | children be | fatherless, ||
and [3]: — his | wife a | widow. ||
10 Let his children be continually | vagabonds · and | beg: ||
let them seek their bread also | out of their | desolate | places. ||
11 Let the extortioner catch | all · that he | hath; ||
and let the | strangers | spoil his | labour. ||
12 Let there be none to extend | mercy | unto him: ||
neither let there be any to | favour · his | fatherless | children. ||
13 Let his pos- | terity be · cut | off; ||
and in the generation following let their | name be | blotted | out. ||
14 Let the iniquity of his fathers be re- | membered · with the | Lord; ||

and let not the sin of his | mother · be | blotted | out. ||

15 Let them be before the | Lord con- | tinually, ||
that he may cut off the | memory · of them | from the | earth. ||

† 16 Because that he re- | membered not to · shew | mercy, ||
but persecuted the poor and needy man, that he might even | slay the | broken in | heart. ||

17 As he loved cursing, | so · let it | come unto him : ||
as he delighted not in blessing | so let | it be | far from him. ||

18 As he clothed himself with cursing | like as · with his | garment, ||
so let it come into his bowels like | water · and like | oil · into his | bones. ||

19 Let it be unto him as the | garment which | covereth him, ||
and for a girdle where- | with · he is | girded · con- | tinually. ||

20 Let this be the reward of mine | adversaries · from the | Lord, ||
and of them that speak | evil · a- | gainst my | soul. ||

21 But do thou for me O God the Lord, | for thy | name's sake : ||
because thy mercy is | good de- | liver · thou | me. ||

22 For I am | poor and | needy, ||
and my | heart is | wounded · with- | in me. ||

23 I am gone like the | shadow · when it de- | clineth : ||
I am | tossed · up and | down · as the | locust. ||
24 My knees are | weak through | fasting ; ||
and my | f l e s h | faileth of | fatness. ||
†25 I became | also · a re- | proach unto them : ||
when they looked up- | on me · they | shaked their | heads. ||
26 Help me O | Lord my | God : ||
O | save · me ac- | cording · to thy | mercy : ||
27 That they may know that this[3] : is thy | hand ; ||
that | t h o u | Lord hast | done it. ||
28 Let them | curse but | bless thou : ||
when they arise, let them be ashamed ; * but | let thy | servant re- | joice. ||
29 Let mine adversaries be | clothed with | shame, ||
and let them cover themselves with their own con- | fusion | as · with a | mantle. ||
30 I will greatly praise the | Lord · with my | mouth ; ||
yea I will | praise · him a- | mong the | multitude. ||
31 For he shall stand at the | right hand · of the | poor, ||
to save him from | those · that con- | demn his | soul. ||

110 PSALM CX

THE Lord said unto my Lord,
Sit : thou · at my | right hand, ||
until I | make thine | enemies · thy | footstool. ||

2 The Lord shall send the rod of thy | strength · out of | Zion : ||
rule : thou · in the | midst of thine | enemies. ||

3 Thy people shall be willing in the | day of thy | power, ||
in the beauties of holiness from the womb of the morning : * | thou · hast the | dew of thy | youth. ||

4 The Lord hath sworn, and | will not re- | pent, ||
Thou art a priest for ever | after the | order · of Mel- | chizedek. ||

5 The | Lord · at thy | right hand ||
shall strike through | kings · in the | day of his | wrath. ||

6 He shall judge a- | mong the | heathen, ||
he shall fill the places with the dead bodies ; * he shall wound the | heads · over | many | countries. ||

7 He shall drink of the | brook · in the | way : ||
therefore shall : he lift | up the | head. ||

111 PSALM CXI

PRAISE ye the Lord. * I will praise the Lord with my | w h o l e | heart, ||
in the assembly of the | upright · and | in the · congre- | gation. ||
2 The works of the | Lord are | great, ||
sought out of all | them · that have | pleasure there- | in. ||
3 His work is | honourable · and | glorious : ||
and his | righteous - ness en- | dureth for ever. ||
4 He hath made his wonderful | works · to be re- | membered : ||
the Lord is | gracious · and | full of com- | passion. ||
5 He hath given meat unto | them that | fear him : ||
he will | ever · be | mindful · of his | covenant. ||
6 He hath shewed his people the | power · of his | works, ||
that he may | give them the | heritage · of the | heathen. ||
7 The works of his hands are | verity · and | judgment ; ||
all : his com- | mandments are | sure. ||
8 They stand fast for | ever and | ever, ||
and are | done in | truth and | uprightness. ||
9 He sent re- | demption · unto his | people : ||
he hath commanded his covenant for ever : * holy and | reverend | is his | name. ||

10 The fear of the Lord is the be- | ginning of | wisdom : ||
a good understanding have all they that do his commandments : * his | praise en- | dureth for | ever. ||

112 PSALM CXII

PRAISE ye the Lord.* Blessèd is the man that | feareth the | Lord, ||
that delighteth | greatly | in his com- | mandments. ||
2 His seed shall be | mighty up - on | earth : ||
the generation of the | upright | shall be | blessed. ||
3 Wealth and riches shall be : in his | house : ||
and his | righteous - ness en- | dureth for | ever. ||
4 Unto the upright there ariseth | light · in the | darkness : ||
he is gracious, and | full of com- | passion · and | righteous. ||
5 A good man sheweth | favour · and | lendeth : ||
he will | guide · his af- | fairs · with dis- | cretion. ||
6 Surely he shall not be | moved for | ever : ||
the righteous shall | be in · ever- | lasting re- | membrance. ||
7 He shall not be afraid of | evil | tidings : ||
his heart is fixed, | trusting | in the | Lord. ||

8 His heart is established, he shall | not · be a- | fraid, ||
until he | see · his de- | sire up - on his | enemies. ||
9 He hath dispersed, he hath | given · to the | poor ; ||
his righteousness endureth for ever ; * his | horn shall · be ex- | alted · with | honour. ||
10 The wicked shall | see it · and be | grieved ; ||
he shall gnash with his teeth and melt away : * the de- | sire · of the | wicked · shall | perish. ||

113 PSALM CXIII

PRAISE ye the Lord. * Praise O ye | servants · of the | Lord, ||
praise : — the | name · of the | Lord. ||
2 Blessèd be the | name · of the | Lord ||
from this time | forth · and for | ever- | more. ||
3 From the rising of the sun unto the | going | down of the same ||
the | Lord's name | is to be | praised. ||
4 The Lord is | high a - bove all | nations, ||
and his | glory · a- | bove the | heavens. ||
5 Who is like unto the Lord our God, who | dwelleth on | high, ||
6 Who humbleth himself to behold the things that are in | heaven · and | in the | earth ! ||

7 He raiseth up the | poor · out of the | dust, ||
and lifteth the | needy | out of the | dunghill ; ||
8 That he may | set him with | princes, ||
even with the | princes | of his | people. ||
9 He maketh the barren woman to keep house, and to be a joyful | mother of | children. ||
P r a i s e : — | ye the | Lord. ||

114 PSALM CXIV

WHEN Israel | went · out of | Egypt, ||
the house of | Jacob · from a | people of · strange | language ; ||
2 Judah | was his | sanctu - ary, ||
and | Isra - el | his do- | minion. ||
3 The sea | saw it · and | fled : ||
Jor- : dan was | driven | back. ||
4 The mountains | skipped like | rams, ||
and the | little | hills like | lambs. ||
5 What ailed thee O thou | sea · that thou | fleddest ? ||
thou Jor- : dan that | thou wast · driven | back ? ||
6 Ye mountains that ye | skipped like | rams ; ||
and ye : little | hills like | lambs ? ||
7 Tremble thou earth at the | presence · of the | Lord, ||
at the | presence · of the | God of | Jacob ; ||

8 Which turned the rock into a | standing | water, ||
the | flint · into a | fountain of | waters. ||

115 PSALM CXV

NOT unto us O Lord, * not unto us, but unto thy | name give | glory, ||
for thy | mercy | and · for thy | truth's sake. ||
2 Wherefore should the | heathen | say, ||
Where : — is | now their | God ? ||
3 But our God : is · in the | heavens : ||
he hath | done · whatso- | ever · he hath | pleased. ||
4 Their idols are | silver and | gold, ||
the | work of | m e n ' s | hands. ||
5 They have | mouths · but they | speak not : ||
eyes | have they | but they | see not : ||
6 They have | ears · but they | hear not : ||
noses | have they | but they | smell not : ||
7 They have | hands · but they | handle not : ||
feet have they but they walk not : * neither | speak they | through their | throat. ||
8 They that | make them · are | like unto them ; ||
so is | every | one that | trusteth in them. ||
9 O Israel, | trust thou · in the | Lord : ||
he : is their | help · and their | shield. ||

10 O house of Aaron, | trust · in the | Lord : ||
he : is their | help · and their | shield. ||
11 Ye that fear the Lord, | trust · in the | Lord : ||
he : is their | help · and their | shield. ||
12 The Lord hath been mindful of us : * | he will | bless us ; ||
he will bless the house of Israel ; * he will | bless the | house of | Aaron. ||
13 He will bless them that | fear the | Lord, ||
both | s m a l l | — and | great. ||
14 The Lord shall increase you more and more, | you · and your | children. ||
15 Ye are blessed of the | Lord · which made | heaven and | earth. ||
16 The heaven, even the | heavens · are the | Lord's : ||
but the earth hath he | given · to the | children of | men. ||
17 The | dead · praise not the | Lord, ||
neither | any · that go | down · into | silence. ||
18 But we will | bless the | Lord ||
from this time forth and for evermore. * | P r a i s e | — the | Lord. ||

116 PSALM CXVI

I LOVE the Lord because he hath heard my voice and my | suppli- | cations. ||
2 Because he hath inclined his ear unto me, therefore will I call upon | him as | long as I | live. ||

3 The sorrows of death compassed me, and
the pains of | hell gat | hold upon me : ||
I | f o u n d | trouble and | sorrow. ||
4 Then called I upon the | name · of the |
Lord ; ||
O Lord I be- | seech thee · de- | liver my |
soul. ||
5 Gracious is the | Lord and | righteous ; ||
yea our | God is | merci- | ful. ||
6 The Lord pre- | serveth the | simple : ||
3
I : was brought | low · and he | helped me. ||
7 Return unto thy | rest · O my | soul ; ||
for the | Lord hath · dealt | bounti - fully |
with thee. ||
8 For thou hast delivered my | soul from |
death, ||
mine eyes from | tears · and my | feet
from | falling. ||
9 I will walk be- | fore the | Lord ||
in the | l a n d | of the | living. ||
† 10 I believed, | therefore · have I | spoken : ||
I was greatly afflicted : * (11) I said in
my | h a s t e, | All · men are | liars. ||
12 What shall I | render · unto the | Lord ||
for | all his | benefits | toward me ? ||
13 I will take the | cup of sal- | vation, ||
and | call up - on the | name · of the |
Lord. ||
14 I will pay my | vows · unto the | Lord ||
now in the | presence of | all his | people. ||
15 Precious in the | sight · of the | Lord ||
is the | d e a t h | of his | saints. ||

16 O Lord truly I : am thy | servant ; ||
I am thy servant and the son of thine handmaid : * | thou hast | loosed my | bonds. ||
17 I will offer to thee the | sacrifice · of | thanksgiving, ||
and will | call up - on the | name · of the | Lord. ||
18 I will pay my | vows · unto the | Lord ||
now in the | presence of | all his | people, ||
19 In the courts of the Lord's house, in the midst of | thee · O Je- | rusalem. ||
P r a i s e : — | ye the | Lord. ||

117 PSALM CXVII

O PRAISE the Lord | all ye | nations : ||
praise | — him | all ye | people. ||
2 For his merciful kindness is | g r e a t | toward us : ||
and the truth of the Lord endureth for ever.* | P r a i s e | ye the | Lord. ||

118 PSALM CXVIII

O GIVE thanks unto the | Lord for · he is | good : ||
because his | mercy en- | dureth for | ever. ||
2 Let | Israel · now | say, ||
that his | mercy en- | dureth for | ever. ||
3 Let the house of | Aaron · now | say, ||
that his | mercy en- | dureth for | ever. ||

4 Let them now that | fear the · Lord | say, ||
that his | mercy en- | dureth for | ever. ||
5 I called upon the | Lord · in dis- | tress : ||
the Lord answered me, and | set me | in
a · large | place. ||
6 The Lord is on my side ; I | will not |
fear : ||
what can | man do | unto | me ? ||
† 7 The Lord taketh my part with | them that |
help me : ||
therefore shall I see my de- | sire up - on |
them that | hate me. ||
8 It is better to | trust · in the | Lord ||
than to put | confi- | dence in | man. ||
9 It is better to | trust · in the | Lord ||
than to put | confi- | dence in | princes. ||
10 All nations | compassed · me a- | bout : ||
but in the name of the | Lord will | I de- |
stroy them. ||
11 They compassed me about ; yea they |
compassed · me a- | bout : ||
but in the name of the | Lord I | will de- |
stroy them. ||
† 12 They compassed me about like bees ;* they
are quenched as the | fire of | thorns : ||
for in the name of the | Lord I | will de- |
stroy them. ||
13 Thou hast thrust sore at me that | I might |
fall : ||
but [3] : — the | L o r d | helped me. ||
14 The Lord is my | strength and | song, ||
and is be- | c o m e | my sal- | vation. ||

15 The voice of rejoicing and salvation is in the | tabernacles · of the | righteous : ||
the | right hand · of the | Lord · doeth | valiantly. ||
16 The right hand of the | Lord · is ex- | alted : ||
the | right hand · of the | Lord · doeth | valiantly. ||
17 I shall not | die but | live, ||
and de- | clare the | works · of the | Lord. ||
18 The Lord hath | chastened me | sore : ||
but he hath not | given · me | over · unto | death. ||

[*Change chant.*]

19 Open to me the | gates of | righteousness : ||
I will go into them, and | I will | praise the | Lord : ||
20 This | gate · of the | Lord, ||
into | which the | righteous · shall | enter . ||
21 I will praise thee : for | thou hast | heard me, ||
and art be- | c o m e | my sal- | vation. ||
22 The stone which the | builders re- | fused ||
is be- | come the | head stone · of the | corner. ||
23 This is the | L o r d ' s | doing ; ||
it is | marvellous | in our | eyes. ||
24 This is the day which the | Lord hath | made ; ||
we will re- | j o i c e | and be | glad in it. ||
25 Save now, I be- | seech thee · O | Lord : ||
O Lord I be- | seech thee | send now · pros- | perity. ||

26 Blessèd be he that cometh in the | name · of the | Lord : ||
we have blessed you | out of the | house · of the | Lord. ||
27 God is the Lord which hath | shewed us | light : ||
bind the sacrifice with cords, even | unto the | horns · of the | altar. ||
28 Thou art my God, and | I will | praise thee : ||
thou art my | G o d | I · will ex- | alt thee.
† 29 O give thanks unto the | Lord for · he is | good : ||
for his | mercy en- | dureth for | ever. ||

[Gloria *to first chant.*]

119 PSALM CXIX

Aleph.

BLESSÈD are the unde- | filed · in the | way, ||
who | walk · in the | law · of the | Lord. ||
2 Blessed are they that | keep his | testimonies, ||
and that | seek him · with the | w h o le | heart. ||
3 They also | do · no in- | iquity : ||
they | w a l k | in his | ways. ||
4 Thou hast com- | manded | us ||
to | keep thy | precepts | diligently. ||
5 O | that my | ways ||
were di- | rected · to | keep thy | statutes ! ||

6 Then shall I | not · be a- | shamed, ||
when I have re- | spect · unto | all · thy com- | mandments. ||
7 I will praise thee with | uprightness · of | heart, ||
when I shall have | learned thy | righteous | judgments. ||
8 I will | keep thy | statutes : ||
O : — for- | sake me · not | utterly. ||

BETH.

9 Wherewithal shall a young man | cleanse his | way ? ||
by taking heed thereto ac- | cording | to thy | word. ||
10 With my whole : heart · have I | sought thee : ||
O let me not | wander | from thy com- | mandments. ||
11 Thy word have I | hid · in mine | heart, ||
that I | might not | sin a- | gainst thee. ||
12 Blessèd art | thou O | Lord : ||
teach : me thy | s t a- | tutes. ||
13 With my lips | have I de- | clared ||
all the | judgments | of thy | mouth. ||
14 I have rejoiced in the | way of thy | testimonies, ||
as | much as | in all | riches. ||
15 I will meditate | in thy | precepts, ||
and | have re- | spect · unto thy | ways. ||
16 I will de- | light myself · in thy | statutes : ||
I | will not for- | get thy | word. ||

GIMEL.

17 Deal | bountifully · with thy | servant, ||
that I may | live and | keep thy | word. ||
18 Open | thou mine | eyes, ||
that I may behold | wondrous · things | out of thy | law. ||
19 I am a | stranger · in the | earth : ||
hide not : thy com- | mandments | from me. ||
20 My soul | breaketh · for the | longing ||
that it hath unto thy | judgments · at | all | times. ||
21 Thou hast rebuked the | proud · that are | cursed, ||
which do | err from | thy com- | mandments. ||
22 Remove from me re- | proach · and con- | tempt ; ||
for | I have | kept thy | testimonies. ||
23 Princes also did sit and | speak a- | gainst me : ||
but thy servant did | meditate | in thy | statutes. ||
24 Thy | testi - monies | also ||
are : my de- | light · and my | counsellors. ||

DALETH.

25 My soul | cleaveth · unto the | dust : ||
quicken thou me ac- | cording | to thy | word. ||

26 I have declared my | ways and · thou | heardest me : ||
teach : me thy | s t a- | tutes. ||
27 Make me to understand the | way of thy | precepts : ||
so shall I | talk · of thy | wondrous | works. ||
28 My soul | melteth · for | heaviness : ||
strengthen thou me ac- | cording | unto thy | word. ||
29 Remove from me the | way of | lying : ||
and | grant me · thy | l a w | graciously. ||
30 I have chosen the | way of | truth : ||
thy | judgments · have I | laid be- | fore me. ||
31 I have | stuck · unto thy | testimonies : ||
O Lord | put me | not to | shame. ||
32 I will run the | way of · thy com- | mandments, ||
when | thou · shalt en- | large my | heart. ||

He.

33 Teach me O Lord the | way of thy | statutes ; ||
and I shall | keep it | unto the | end. ||
34 Give me understanding, and I shall | keep thy | law ; ||
yea I shall ob- | serve it · with my | w h o l e | heart. ||
35 Make me to go in the | path of · thy com- | mandments ; ||
for there- | in do | I de- | light. ||

36 Incline my heart | unto thy | testimonies, ||
and | not to | covetous- | ness. ||
37 Turn away mine eyes from be- | holding | vanity ; ||
and | quicken · thou | me · in thy | way. ||
38 Stablish thy | word · unto thy | servant, ||
who is de- | voted | to thy | fear. ||
39 Turn away my re- | proach · which I | fear : ||
for thy | j u d g- | ments are | good. ||
40 Behold I have | longed · after thy | precepts : ||
3 quick- : en me | in thy | righteousness. ||

VAU.

41 Let thy mercies come also unto | me O | Lord, ||
even thy salvation, ac- | cording | to thy | word. ||
42 So shall I have wherewith to answer | him · that re- | proacheth me : ||
for I | t r u s t | in thy | word. ||
43 And take not the word of truth utterly | out of my | mouth ; ||
for I have | h o p e d | in thy | judgments. ||
44 So shall I | keep thy | law ||
con- | tinu - ally for | ever and | ever. ||
45 And I will | walk at | liberty : ||
3 for : — I | seek thy | precepts. ||
46 I will speak of thy testimonies | also be - fore | kings, ||
and | will not | be a- | shamed. ||

47 And I will delight myself in | thy com- | mandments, ||
w h i c h | — | I have | loved. ||
48 My hands also will I lift up unto thy commandments | which · I have | loved ; ||
and I will | meditate | in thy | statutes. ||

ZAIN.

49 Remember the | word · unto thy | servant, ||
upon | which · thou hast | caused me to | hope. ||
50 This is my | comfort · in my af- | fliction : ||
for thy | word hath | quickened | me. ||
51 The proud have had me | greatly · in de- | rision : ||
yet have I | not de- | clined · from thy | law. ||
52 I remembered thy judgments of | old O | Lord ; ||
and have | comfort- | ed my- | self. ||
53 Horror hath taken | hold up- | on me ||
because of the | wicked · that for- | sake thy | law. ||
54 Thy statutes have | been my | songs ||
in the | h o u s e | of my | pilgrimage. ||
55 I have remembered thy name O | Lord · in the | night, ||
and have | k e p t | — thy | law. ||
56 T h i s | — I | had, ||
be- | cause I | kept thy | precepts. ||

CHETH.

57 Thou art my | portion · O | Lord : ||
I have said that | I would | keep thy | words. ||
58 I intreated thy favour with my | w h o l e | heart : ||
be merciful unto me ac- | cording | to [thy | word. ||
59 I | thought on my | ways, ||
and | turned my | feet · unto thy | testimonies. ||
60 I made | haste · and de- | layed not ||
to | k e e p | thy com- | mandments. ||
61 The bands of the | wicked · have | robbed me : ||
but I have | not for- | gotten thy | law. ||
62 At midnight I will | rise to · give | thanks unto thee ||
be- | cause of thy | righteous | judgments. ||
63 I am a companion of all | them that | fear thee, ||
and of | them that | keep thy | precepts. ||
64 The earth O Lord is | full of thy | mercy : ||
3
t e a c h : me thy | s t a- | tutes. ||

TETH.

65 Thou hast dealt well with thy | servant · O | Lord, ||
ac- | cording | unto thy | word. ||
66 Teach me good | judgment and | knowledge : ||
for | I · have be- | lieved · thy com- | mandments. ||

67 Before I was afflicted I | went a- | stray : ||
but | now · have I | kept thy | word. ||
68 Thou art good and | doest | good ; ||
3
t e a c h : me thy | s t a- | tutes. ||
69 The proud have forged a | lie a- | gainst me : ||
but I will keep thy | precepts · with my | w h o l e | heart. ||
70 Their heart is as | fat as | grease ; ||
but | I de- | light · in thy | law. ||
71 It is good for me that | I have · been af- | flicted ; ||
that | I might | learn thy | statutes. ||
72 The law of thy mouth is | better | unto me ||
than | thousands of | gold and | silver. ||

JOD.

73 Thy hands have | made me · and | fashioned me : ||
give me understanding, that | I may | learn · thy com- | mandments. ||
74 They that fear thee will be | glad · when they | see me ; ||
be- | cause · I have | hoped · in thy | word. ||
75 I know O Lord that thy | judgments are | right, ||
and that thou in | faithfulness | hast af- | flicted me. ||
76 Let I pray thee thy merciful | kindness · be for my | comfort, ||

ac- | cording · to thy | word · unto thy | servant. ||

77 Let thy tender mercies come unto me, that | I may | live : ||
for thy | law is | my de- | light. ||

78 Let the proud be ashamed ; * for they dealt perversely with me with- | out a | cause : ||
but I will | meditate | in thy | precepts. ||

79 Let those that | fear thee | turn unto me, ||
and | those · that have | known thy | testimonies. ||

80 Let my heart be | sound · in thy | statutes ; ||
that $\overset{3}{:}$ — I | be not a- | shamed. ||

Caph.

81 My soul | fainteth for · thy sal- | vation : ||
but I | h o p e | in thy | word. ||

82 Mine eyes | fail · for thy | word, ||
saying, | W h e n | wilt thou | comfort me ? ||

83 For I am become like a | bottle · in the | smoke ; ||
yet do I | not for- | get thy | statutes. ||

84 How many are the | days · of thy | servant ? ||
when wilt thou execute | judgment · on | them that | persecute me ? ||

85 The | proud have · digged | pits for me, ||
which | are not | after thy | law. ||

86 All thy com- | mandments · are | faithful : ||

they persecute me | wrongfully | help thou | me. ||
87 They had almost con- | sumed · me upon | earth ; ||
but | I for- | sook not · thy | precepts. ||
88 Quicken me after thy | loving- | kindness ; ||
so shall I keep the | testi - mony | of thy | mouth. ||

LAMED.

89 For | ever · O | Lord, ||
thy | word is | settled in | heaven. ||
90 Thy faithfulness is unto | all · gener- | ations : ||
thou hast es- | tablished the | earth · and it a- | bideth. ||
91 They continue this day ac- | cording · to thine | ordinances : ||
for | a l l | are thy | servants. ||
92 Unless thy law had | been · my de- | lights, ||
I should then have | perished | in mine af- | fliction. ||
93 I will never for- | get thy | precepts : ||
for with | t h e m | thou hast | quickened me. ||
94 I am | t h i n e | save me ; ||
for | I have | sought thy | precepts. ||
95 The wicked have waited for me | to de- | stroy me : ||
but | I · will con- | sider thy | testimonies. ||
96 I have seen an | end of · all per- | fection: ||
but thy com- | mandment · is ex- | ceeding | broad. ||

MEM.

97 O how love : I thy | law ! ||
it is my medi- | tation | all the | day. ||
98 Thou through thy commandments hast made me | wiser · than mine | enemies : ||
for | they are | ever | with me. ||
99 I have more understanding than | all my | teachers : ||
for thy | testi - monies | are my · medi- | tation. ||
100 I understand | more · than the | ancients, ||
be- | cause I | keep thy | precepts. ||
101 I have refrained my feet from every | evil | way, ||
that | I might | keep thy | word. ||
102 I have not departed | from thy | judgments : ||
for | t h o u | — hast | taught me. ||
103 How sweet are thy | words · unto my | taste ! ||
yea | sweeter than | honey · to my | mouth ! ||
104 Through thy precepts I | get · under- | standing : ||
therefore I | h a t e | every · false | way. ||

NUN.

105 Thy word is a | lamp · unto my | feet, ||
and a | l i g h t | unto my | path. ||
106 I have sworn, and | I · will per- | form it, ||
that I will | keep thy | righteous | judgments. ||

107 I am af- | flicted · very | much : ||
quicken me O Lord ac- | cording | unto thy | word. ||
108 Accept I beseech thee the freewill offerings of my | mouth O | Lord, ||
and | t e a c h | me thy | judgments. ||
109 My soul is con- | tinually · in my | hand: ||
yet do I | not for- | get thy | law. ||
110 The wicked have | laid a | snare for me : ||
yet I | erred not | from thy | precepts. ||
111 Thy testimonies have I taken as an | heritage · for | ever : ||
for they are the re- | joicing | of my | heart. ||
112 I have inclined mine heart to per- | form thy | statutes ||
alway, | even | unto the | end. ||

SAMECH.

113 I | hate vain | thoughts : ||
but thy | l a w | do I | love. ||
114 Thou art my | hiding place · and my | shield : ||
I | h o p e | in thy | word. ||
115 Depart from me ye | evil | doers : ||
for I will | keep · the com- | mandments · of my | God. ||
116 Uphold me according unto thy | word · that I may | live : ||
and let me | not · be a- | shamed · of my | hope. ||
117 Hold thou me up, and | I shall be | safe : ||

and I will have re- | spect · unto thy | statutes · con- | tinually. ||
118 Thou hast trodden down all them that | err · from thy | statutes : ||
for : their de- | ceit is | falsehood. ||
119 Thou puttest away all the wicked of the | earth like | dross : ||
there- : fore I | love thy | testimonies. ||
120 My flesh | trembleth · for | fear of thee ; ||
and | I · am a- | fraid of thy | judgments. ||

Ain.

121 I have done | judgment and | justice : ||
leave me | not to | mine op- | pressors. ||
122 Be surety for thy | servant · for | good : ||
let : not the | proud op- | press me. ||
123 Mine eyes | fail for · thy sal- | vation, ||
and | for the | word of thy | righteousness. ||
124 Deal with thy servant ac- | cording · unto thy | mercy, ||
and | t e a c h | me thy | statutes. ||
125 I : am thy | servant ; ||
give me understanding, that | I may | know thy | testimonies. ||
126 It is time for thee | Lord to | work : ||
for | they have · made | void thy | law. ||
127 Therefore I | love · thy com- | mandments ||
above | g o l d | yea a - bove | fine gold. ||

128 Therefore I esteem all thy precepts concerning | all things · to be | right ; ||
and I | h a t e | every · false | way. ||

PE.

129 Thy | testimonies · are | wonderful : ||
therefore | doth my | s o u l | keep them. ||
130 The entrance of thy | words · giveth | light ; ||
it giveth under- | standing | unto the | simple. ||
131 I opened my | mouth and | panted : ||
for I | longed for | thy com- | mandments. ||
132 Look thou upon me and be | merciful | unto me, ||
as thou usest to do unto | those that | love thy | name. ||
133 Order my | steps · in thy | word : ||
and let not any in- | iquity · have do- | minion | over me. ||
134 Deliver me from the op· | pression of | man : ||
3
so : will I | keep thy | precepts. ||
135 Make thy face to | shine up - on thy | servant ; ||
and | t e a c h | me thy | statutes. ||
3
136 Rivers of waters run : down mine | eyes, ||
be- | cause they | keep not thy | law. ||

TZADDI.

137 Righteous art | thou O | Lord, ||
and | upright | are thy | judgments. ||
138 Thy testimonies that | thou · hast com- | manded ||
are | righteous · and | very | faithful. ||
139 My | zeal · hath con- | sumed me, ||
because mine | enemies · have for- | gotten thy | words. ||
140 Thy | word is · very | pure : ||
there- : fore thy | servant | loveth it. ||
141 I am | small · and de- | spised : ||
yet do not | I for- | get thy | precepts. ||
142 Thy righteousness is an ever- | lasting | righteousness, ||
and thy | l a w | is the | truth. ||
143 Trouble and anguish have | taken | hold on me : ||
yet thy com- | mandments | are · my de- | lights. ||
144 The righteousness of thy testimonies is | ever- | lasting : ||
give me under- | standing · and | I shall | live. ||

KOPH.

145 I cried with my | w h o l e | heart ; ||
hear me O Lord : | I will | keep thy | statutes. ||
146 I | cried · unto | thee ; ||
save me and | I shall | keep thy | testimonies. ||

147 I prevented the dawning of the | morning · and | cried : ||
I | h o p e d | in thy | word. ||
148 Mine eyes pre- | vent the · night | watches, ||
that I might | meditate | in thy | word. ||
149 Hear my voice according unto thy | loving- | kindness : ||
O Lord quicken me ac- | cording | to thy | judgment. ||
150 They draw nigh that | follow · after | mischief : ||
they are | f a r | from thy | law. ||
151 Thou art | near O | Lord ; ||
and | all · thy com- | mandments · are | truth. ||
152 Concerning thy testimonies, I have | known of | old ||
that thou hast | founded | them for | ever. ||

Resh.

153 Consider mine af- | fliction · and de- | liver me : ||
for I | do not for- | get thy | law. ||
154 Plead my | cause · and de- | liver me : ||
quicken me ac- | cording | to thy | word. ||
155 Salvation is | far · from the | wicked : ||
for : — they | seek not · thy | statutes. ||
156 Great are thy tender | mercies · O | Lord : ||

quicken me ac- | cording | to thy | judgments. ||

157 Many are my | persecutors · and mine | enemies ; ||
yet do I | not de- | cline · from thy | testimonies. ||

158 I beheld the trans- | gressors · and was | grieved ; ||
be- | cause they | kept not · thy | word. ||

159 Consider how I | love thy | precepts : ||
quicken me O Lord ac- | cording · to thy | loving- | kindness. ||

160 Thy word is | true · from the be- | ginning : ||
and every one of thy righteous | judgments · en- | dureth for | ever. ||

SCHIN.

161 Princes have persecuted me with- | out a | cause : ||
but my heart | standeth in | awe · of thy | word. ||

162 I re- | joice · at thy | word, ||
as | one that | findeth · great | spoil. ||

163 I hate and ab- | h o r | lying : ||
but thy | l a w | do I | love. ||

164 Seven times a | day · do I | praise thee ||
be- | cause of thy | righteous | judgments. ||

165 Great peace have they which | love thy | law : ||
and | nothing | shall of- | fend them. ||

166 Lord I have | hoped for · thy sal- | vation, ||
and | d o n e | thy com- | mandments. ||
167 My soul hath | kept thy | testimonies ; ||
and I | l o v e | them ex- | ceedingly. ||
168 I have kept thy | precepts · and thy | testimonies : ||
for | all my | ways · are be- | fore thee. ||

TAU.

169 Let my cry come near be- | fore thee · O | Lord : ||
give me understanding ac- | cording | to thy | word. ||
170 Let my suppli- | cation · come be- | fore thee : ||
deliver me ac- | cording | to thy | word. ||
171 My lips shall | utter | praise, ||
when | thou hast | taught me thy | statutes. ||
172 My tongue shall | speak of thy | word : ||
for | all · thy com- | mandments are | righteousness. ||
173 Let thine | h a n d | help me ; ||
for : I have | chosen thy | precepts. ||
174 I have longed for thy sal- | vation · O | Lord ; ||
and thy | law is | my de- | light. ||
175 Let my soul | live · and it shall | praise thee ; ||
and | let thy | judgments | help me. ||

176 I have gone astray | like a · lost | sheep ; ||
seek thy servant ; * for I | do not for- | get · thy com- | mandments. ||

120 PSALM CXX

IN my distress I | cried · unto the | Lord, ||
3
and : — he | h e a r d | me. ||
2 Deliver my soul O Lord from | lying | lips, ||
and | from a de- | ceitful | tongue. ||
3 What shall be given unto thee ? or what shall be done unto thee, thou | f a l s e | tongue ? ||
4 Sharp arrows of the | mighty · with | coals of | juniper. ||
5 Woe is me, that I | sojourn in | Mesech, ||
that I | dwell · in the | tents of | Kedar ! ||
6 My soul hath long dwelt with him that | hateth | peace. ||
7 I am for peace : but | when I speak | they · are for | war. ||

121 PSALM CXXI

I WILL lift up mine | eyes · unto the | hills, ||
from | w h e n c e | cometh my | help. ||
2 My help | cometh · from the | Lord, ||
which | m a d e | heaven and | earth. ||

3 He will not suffer thy | foot · to be | moved : ||
he that | keepeth · thee | will not | [slumber. ||
4 Behold he that | keepeth | Israel ||
shall | neither | slumber · nor | sleep. ||
5 The | Lord · is thy | keeper : ||
the Lord is thy | shade up- | on thy | right hand. ||
6 The sun shall not | smite thee · by | day, ||
3 nor : — the | moon by | night. ||
7 The Lord shall pre- | serve thee from · all | evil : ||
3 he : shall pre- | serve thy | soul. ||
8 The Lord shall preserve thy going out and thy | coming | in ||
from this time forth, and | even · for | ever- | more. ||

122 PSALM CXXII

I WAS | glad · when they | said unto me, ||
Let us | go · into the | house · of the | Lord. ||
2 Our feet shall stand with- | in thy | gates, ||
3 O : — Je- | rusa- | lem. ||
3 Je- | rusalem · is | builded ||
as a | city · that is com- | pact to- | gether : ||
4 Whither the tribes go up, the | tribes of the | Lord, ||
unto the testimony of Israel, to give | thanks · unto the | name · of the | Lord. ||

5 For there are set | thrones of | judgment, ||
the | thrones · of the | house of | David. ||
6 Pray for the | peace · of Je- | rusalem : ||
they :³— shall | prosper · that | love thee. ||
7 Peace be with- | in thy | walls, ||
and pros- | perity · with- | in thy | palaces. ||
8 For my brethren and com- | panions' | sakes, ||
I will now say, | P e a c e | be with- | in thee. ||
9 Because of the house of the | Lord our | God ||
I :³— will | seek thy | good. ||

123 PSALM CXXIII

UNTO thee lift I | up mine | eyes, ||
O | thou that | dwellest · in the | heavens. ||
2 Behold as the eyes of servants look unto the | hand of their | masters, ||
and as the eyes of a | maiden · unto the | hand of her | mistress ; ||
So our eyes wait upon the | Lord our | God, ||
un- | til that · he have | mercy up- | on us. ||
3 Have mercy upon us O Lord, have | mercy up- | on us : ||
for we are ex- | ceedingly | filled · with con- | tempt. ||

4 Our soul is exceedingly filled with the scorning of | those that · are at | ease, ||
and | with the con- | tempt · of the | proud. ||

124 PSALM CXXIV

IF it had not been the Lord who was on our side, now may | Israel | say ; ||
2 If it had not been the Lord who was on our side, when | men rose | up a- | gainst us : ||
3 Then they had | swallowed us · up | quick, ||
when their | wrath was | kindled a- | gainst us : ||
4 Then the waters had overwhelmed us, the stream had gone | over our | soul : ||
5 Then the proud | waters had · gone | over our | soul. ||
6 Blessèd | be the | Lord, ||
who hath not | given us · as a | prey · to their | teeth. ||
7 Our soul is escaped as a bird out of the | snare · of the | fowlers : ||
the snare is | broken · and | we are es- | caped. ||
8 Our help is in the | name · of the | Lord, ||
who | m a d e | heaven and | earth. ||

125 PSALM CXXV

THEY that trust in the Lord shall | be as mount | Zion, ||
which cannot be re- | moved · but a- | bideth for | ever. ||

2 As the mountains are | round a - bout Je- | rusalem, ||
so the Lord is round about his people from | henceforth | even for | ever. ||
3 For the rod of the wicked shall not rest upon the | lot · of the | righteous ; ||
lest the righteous | put forth their | hands · unto in- | iquity. ||
4 Do good O Lord unto | those that be | good, ||
and to | them · that are | upright · in their | hearts. ||
5 As for such as turn aside unto their crooked ways, * the Lord shall lead them forth with the | workers · of in- | iquity : ||
but | peace shall | be up - on | Israel. ||

126 PSALM CXXVI

WHEN the Lord turned again the cap- | tivity · of | Zion, ||
3 we : were like | them that | dream. ||
2 Then was our mouth filled with laughter, and our | tongue with | singing : ||
then said they among the heathen, The | Lord hath | done great | things for them. ||
3 The Lord hath | done great | things for us ; ||
where- | o f | we are | glad. ||
4 Turn again our cap- | tivity · O | Lord, ||
as the | s t r e a m s | in the | south. ||

5 They that sow in tears shall | reap in | joy. ||
6 He that goeth forth and weepeth, bearing precious seed, * shall doubtless come again with re- | joicing | bringing his | sheaves with him. ||

127 PSALM CXXVII

EXCEPT the Lord build the house, they labour in | vain that | build it : ||
except the Lord keep the city, the watchman | waketh | but in | vain. ||
2 It is vain for you to rise up early, to sit up late, to eat the | bread of | sorrows : ||
for so he | giveth · his be- | lovèd | sleep. ||
3 Lo children are an | heritage · of the | Lord : ||
and the fruit of the | womb is | his re- | ward. ||
4 As arrows are in the | hand of a · mighty | man ; ||
so are | children | of the | youth. ||
5 Happy is the man that hath his | quiver | full of them : ||
they shall not be ashamed, but they shall | speak · with the | enemies · in the | gate. ||

128 PSALM CXXVIII

BLESSÈD is every one that | feareth the | Lord ; ||
that | walketh | in his | ways. ||

2 For thou shalt eat the | labour · of thine | hands : ||
happy shalt thou | be and | it shall be | well with thee. ||
3 Thy wife shall be as a fruitful vine by the | sides of thine | house : ||
thy children like | olive · plants | round a - bout thy | table. ||
4 Behold that thus shall the | man be | blessed ||
that | f e a r - | eth the | Lord. ||
5 The Lord shall | bless thee · out of | Zion : ||
and thou shalt see the good of Je- | rusalem · all the | days of thy | life. ||
6 Yea thou shalt see thy | children's | children, ||
and | peace up - on | Isra- | el. ||

129 PSALM CXXIX

MANY a time have they afflicted me from my youth, may | Israel · now | say : ||
2 Many a time have they afflicted me from my youth : yet they | have not pre- | vailed a- | gainst me. ||
3 The plowers | plowed up - on my | back : ||
they : — made | long their | furrows. ||
4 The | Lord is | righteous : ||
he hath cut a- | sunder · the | cords · of the | wicked. ||
5 Let them | all · be con- | founded ||
and turned | back that | h a t e | Zion. ||

6 Let them be as the | grass up · on the | housetops, ‖ [up : ‖
which | withereth · a- | fore it | groweth
7 Wherewith the mower | filleth not · his | hand : ‖
nor he that | bindeth | sheaves his | bosom. ‖
8 Neither do they which go by say, The blessing of the | Lord · be up- | on you : ‖
we | bless you · in the | name · of the | Lord. ‖

130 PSALM CXXX

OUT of the depths have I cried unto | thee
O | Lord. ‖
2 Lord hear my voice : * let thine ears be attentive to the | voice of my | suppli- | cations. ‖
3 If thou Lord shouldest | mark in- | iquities, ‖
O | L o r d | who shall | stand ? ‖
4 But there is for- | giveness | with thee, ‖
that | t h o u | mayest · be | feared. ‖
5 I wait for the Lord, my | soul doth | wait, ‖
and in his | w o r d | do I | hope. ‖
6 My soul waiteth for the Lord more than they that | watch · for the | morning. ‖
I say, more than | they that | watch · for the | morning. ‖
7 Let Israel | hope · in the | Lord : ‖
for with the | L o r d | there is | mercy, ‖
And with him is | plenteous · re- | demption. ‖ [his in- | iquities. ‖
8 And he shall redeem | Israel · from | all ·

131 PSALM CXXXI

LORD my heart is not haughty, nor mine | eyes | lofty : ||
neither do I exercise myself in great | matters · or in | things too | high for me. ||
2 Surely I have behaved and quieted myself, as a child that is | weaned · of his | mother : ||
my soul is | even · as a | weanèd | child. ||
3 Let Israel | hope · in the | Lord ||
from | henceforth | and for | ever. ||

132 PSALM CXXXII

LORD, remember David, and | all · his af- | flictions : ||
2 How he sware unto the Lord, and vowed unto the | mighty | God of | Jacob ; ||
3 Surely I will not come into the | tabernacle · of my | house, ||
nor | go up | into my | bed ; ||
4 I will not give | sleep · to mine | eyes, ||
or | slumber | to mine | eyelids. ||
5 Until I find out a | place · for the | Lord, ||
an habitation for the | mighty | God of | Jacob. ||
6 Lo we | heard of it · at | Ephratah : ||
we | found it · in the | fields · of the | wood. ||
7 We will | go · into his | tabernacles : ||
we will | worship | at his | footstool. ||
8 Arise O Lord | into thy | rest ; ||
thou : and the | ark of · thy | strength. ||

9 Let thy priests be | clothed with | righteousness ; ||
and let thy | s a i n t s | shout for | joy. ||
10 For thy servant | David's | sake ||
turn not away the | face of | thine an- | ointed. ||
11 The Lord hath sworn in truth unto David ; * he | will not | turn from it ; ||
Of the fruit of thy body will I | set up- | on thy | throne. ||
12 If thy children will keep my covenant and my testimony that | I shall | teach them, ||
their children shall also sit upon thy | throne for | ever- | more. ||
13 For the Lord hath | chosen | Zion ; ||
he hath de- | sired it · for his | habi- | tation. ||
14 This is my | rest for | ever : ||
here will I | dwell for | I have de- | sired it. ||
15 I will abundantly | bless · her pro- | vision : ||
I will | satis - fy her | poor with | bread. ||
16 I will also clothe her | priests · with sal- | vation : ||
and her saints shall | shout a- | loud for | joy. ||
17 There will I make the horn of | David · , to | bud : ||
I have ordained a | lamp for | mine an- | ointed. ||

18 His enemies will I | clothe with | shame : ||
but upon him- | self · shall his | c r o w n |
flourish. ||

133 PSALM CXXXIII

BEHOLD how good and how | pleasant it | is ||
for brethren to | dwell to- | gether · in | unity ! ||
2 It is like the precious ointment upon the head, that ran down upon the beard, even | Aaron's | beard : ||
that went | down · to the | skirts of his | garments ; ||
3 As the dew of Hermon, and as the dew that descended upon the | mountains of | Zion : ||
for there the Lord commanded the blessing, even | life for | ever- | more. ||

134 PSALM CXXXIV

BEHOLD bless ye the Lord, all ye | servants · of the | Lord, ||
which by night | stand · in the | house · of the | Lord. ||
2 Lift up your | hands · in the | sanctuary, ||
and | b l e s s | — the | Lord. ||
3 The Lord that made | heaven and | earth ||
b l e s s | — thee | out of | Zion. ||

135 PSALM CXXXV

PRAISE ye the Lord. * Praise ye the | name · of the | Lord ; ||
praise him O ye | servants | of the | Lord. ||
2 Ye that stand in the | house · of the | Lord, || [God, ||
in the | courts · of the | house of · our |
3 Praise the Lord ; for the | Lord is | good : ||
sing | praises · unto his | name · for it is | pleasant. || [him- | self, ||
4 For the Lord hath chosen | Jacob · unto
and | Israel · for his pe- | culiar | treasure. ||
5 For I know that the | Lord is | great, ||
and that our | Lord · is a- | bove all | gods. ||
6 Whatsoever the Lord pleased, that did he
in | heaven · and in | earth, ||
in the | seas and | all deep | places. ||
7 He causeth the vapours to ascend from
the | ends · of the | earth ; ||
he maketh lightnings for the rain ; *
he | bringeth the | wind · out of his | treasu - ries. ||
8 Who smote the firstborn of Egypt, both
of | man and | beast. ||
9 Who sent tokens and wonders into the
midst of thee O Egypt, upon | Pharaoh ·
and upon | all his | servants. ||
10 Who smote great nations, and slew | mighty | kings ; ||
11 Sihon king of the Amorites, and Og king
of Bashan and | all the | kingdoms of |
Canaan : ||

12 And gave their | land · for an | heritage, ||
an heritage unto | Isra- | el his | people. ||
13 Thy name O Lord en- | dureth for | ever ; ||
and thy memorial O Lord, through- | out all | gener- | ations. ||
14 For the Lord will | judge his | people, ||
and he will re- | pent him - self con- | cerning his | servants. ||
15 The idols of the heathen are | silver and | gold, ||
the | work of | m e n ' s | hands. ||
16 They have | mouths · but they | speak not ; ||
eyes | have they | but they | see not ; ||
17 They have | ears · but they | hear not ; ||
neither is there | any | breath · in their | mouths. ||
18 They that | make them · are | like unto them : ||
so is | every | one that | trusteth in them. ||
19 Bless the Lord, O | house of | Israel : ||
bless the | Lord O | house of | Aaron : ||
20 Bless the Lord, O | house of | Levi : ||
ye that | fear the · Lord | bless the | Lord. ||
† 21 Blessèd be the Lord out of Zion, which | dwelleth · at Je- | rusalem. ||
P r a i s e : — | ye the | Lord. ||

136 PSALM CXXXVI

O GIVE thanks unto the | Lord for · he is | good : ||
for his | mercy en- | dureth for | ever. ||

2 O give thanks unto the | God of | gods : ||
for his | mercy en- | dureth for | ever. ||
3 O give thanks to the | Lord of | lords : ||
for his | mercy en- | dureth for | ever. ||
4 To him who alone | doeth · great | wonders : ||
for his | mercy en- | dureth for | ever. ||
5 To him that by | wisdom · made the | heavens : ||
for his | mercy en- | dureth for | ever. ||
6 To him that stretched out the | earth a - bove the | waters : ||
for his | mercy en- | dureth for | ever. ||
7 To him that | made great | lights : ||
for his | mercy en- | dureth for | ever : ||
8 The sun to | rule by | day : ||
for his | mercy en- | dureth for | ever. ||
9 The moon and stars to | rule by | night : ||
for his | mercy en- | dureth for | ever. ||

[*Change chant.*]

10 To him that smote | Egypt · in their | firstborn : ||
for his | mercy en- | dureth for | ever : ||
11 And brought out | Israel · from a- | mong them : ||
for his | mercy en- | dureth for | ever : ||
12 With a strong hand, and with a | stretched out | arm : ||
for his | mercy en- | dureth for | ever. ||
13 To him which divided the | Red sea · into | parts : ||
for his | mercy en- | dureth for | ever. ||

14 And made Israel to | pass · through the | midst of it : ||
for his | mercy en- | dureth for | ever : ||
15 But overthrew Pharaoh and his | host · in the | Red sea : ||
for his | mercy en- | dureth for | ever. ||
16 To him which led his | people · through the | wilderness : ||
for his | mercy en- | dureth for | ever : ||
17 To him which | smote great | kings : ||
for his | mercy en- | dureth for | ever : ||
18 And | slew · famous | kings : ||
for his | mercy en- | dureth for | ever : ||
19 Sihon | king · of the | Amorites : ||
for his | mercy en- | dureth for | ever : ||
20 And | Og the · king of | Bashan : ||
for his | mercy en- | dureth for | ever : ||
21 And gave their | land · for an | heritage : ||
for his | mercy en- | dureth for | ever : ||
22 Even an heritage unto | Israel · his | servant : ||
for his | mercy en- | dureth for | ever. ||
23 Who remembered us in our | low es- | tate:
for his | mercy en- | dureth for | ever : ||
24 And hath re- | deemed us · from our | enemies : ||
for his | mercy en- | dureth for | ever. ||
25 Who giveth | food to · all | flesh : ||
for his | mercy en- | dureth for | ever : ||
26 O give thanks unto the | God of | heaven: ||
for his | mercy en- | dureth for | ever. ||

[Gloria *to first chant.*]

137 PSALM CXXXVII

BY the rivers of Babylon | there we · sat | down, ‖ [Zion. ‖
yea we | wept · when we re- | membered |
2 We | hanged our | harps ‖ [of. ‖
upon the | willows · in the | midst there- |
3 For there they that carried us away captive re- | quired of · us a | song ; ‖
and they that | wasted · us re- | quired of us | mirth, ‖
Saying, * (*Unis.*) Sing us one of the | songs of | Zion. ‖
4 How shall we sing the | Lord's song | in a · strange | land ? ‖
5 If I forget | thee · O Je- | rusalem, ‖
let my | right hand · for- | get her | cunning. ‖
6 If I do not remember thee, let my tongue cleave to the | roof of my | mouth ; ‖
if I prefer not Je- | rusalem · a- | bove my · chief | joy. ‖
7 Remember O Lord the children of Edom in the | day of Je- | rusalem ; ‖
who said, (*Unis.*) Rase it, rase it, | even · to the foun- | dation there- | of. ‖
8 O daughter of Babylon, who art to | be de- | stroyed ; ‖
happy shall he be that re- | wardeth · thee as | thou hast | served us. ‖
9 Happy | shall he | be, ‖
that taketh and dasheth thy | little · ones a- | gainst the | stones. ‖

138 PSALM CXXXVIII

I WILL praise thee with my | w h o l e | heart : ||
before the | gods · will I | sing praise | unto thee. ||
2 I will worship toward thy holy temple, * and praise thy name for thy loving- | kindness · and for thy | truth : ||
for thou hast magnified thy | word a - bove | all thy | name. || [me, ||
3 In the day when I | cried thou | answeredst and | strengthenedst · me with | strength · in my | soul. ||
4 All the kings of the earth shall | praise thee · O | Lord, ||
when they | hear the | words of thy | mouth. || [Lord : ||
5 Yea they shall sing in the | ways · of the | for | great · is the | glory · of the | Lord. ||
6 Though the Lord be high, yet hath he re- | spect · unto the | lowly : ||
but the | proud he | knoweth a - far | off. ||
7 Though I walk in the midst of trouble, | thou · wilt re- | vive me : ||
thou shalt stretch forth thine hand against the wrath of mine enemies, | and thy | right hand · shall | save me. ||
8 The Lord will perfect | that · which con- | cerneth me : ||
thy mercy O Lord endureth for ever : * for- | sake not · the | works of thine · own | hands. ||

139 PSALM CXXXIX

O LORD thou hast | searched me · and | known me. ||
2 Thou knowest my downsitting and mine uprising, * thou under- | standest my | thought a - far | off. ||
3 Thou compassest my path and my | lying | down, ||
and art ac- | quainted with | all my | ways. ||
4 For there is not a | word · in my | tongue, ||
but lo O Lord thou | knowest it | altogether. ||
5 Thou hast beset me be- | hind · and be- | fore, ||
and | laid thine | hand up- | on me. ||
6 Such knowledge is too | wonderful | for me ; ||
it is | high I | cannot at- | tain unto it. ||
7 Whither shall I | go · from thy | spirit ? ||
or | whither · shall I | flee · from thy | presence ? ||
8 If I ascend up into heaven, | thou art | there : ||
if I make my bed in | hell be- | hold · thou art | there. ||
9 If I take the wings of the morning, and dwell in the uttermost | parts · of the | sea ; ||
10 Even there shall thy hand | lead me · and thy | right hand · shall | hold me. ||

11 If I say, Surely the | darkness shall | cover me ; ||
even the | night · shall be | light a- | bout me. ||
12 Yea the darkness hideth not from thee ; * but the night | shineth · as the | day : ||
the darkness and the light are | both a- | like to | thee. ||
13 For thou hast pos- | sessed my | reins : ||
thou hast | covered me · in my | mother's | womb. ||
14 I will praise thee ; for I am fearfully and | wonder - fully | made : ||
marvellous are thy works ; and | that my soul | knoweth · right | well. ||
15 My substance was not hid from thee, when I was | made in | secret, ||
and curiously wrought in the | lowest | parts · of the | earth. ||
16 Thine eyes did see my substance | yet · being un- | perfect ; ||
and in thy book all my members were written, * which in continuance were fashioned, | when as | yet · there was | none of them. ||
17 How precious also are thy | thoughts unto · me O | God ! ||
how | g r e a t | is the | sum of them ! ||
18 If I should count them, they are more in | number · than the | sand : ||
when I a- | wake · I am | still with | thee. ||

[*Change chant.*]

19 Surely thou wilt slay the | wicked · O | God : ||
de- | part from me | therefore · ye | bloody men. ||
20 For they speak a- | gainst thee | wickedly, ||
and thine | enemies · take thy | name in | vain. ||
21 Do not I hate them O | Lord that | hate thee ? ||
and am not I grieved with | those that | rise · up a- | gainst thee ? ||
22 I hate them with | perfect | hatred : ||
I | c o u n t | them mine | enemies. ||
23 Search me O God and | know my | heart : ||
3
try : me and | know my | thoughts : ||
24 And see if there be any | wicked | way in me, ||
and | lead me · in the | way · ever- | lasting. ||

[Gloria *to first chant.*]

140 PSALM CXL

DELIVER me O Lord from the | evil | man : ||
pre- | serve me · from the | violent | man ; ||
2 Which imagine | mischiefs · in their | heart ; ||
continually are they | gathered to- | gether · for | war. ||

3 They have sharpened their | tongues · like a | serpent ; ||
adders' | poison · is | under their | lips. ||
4 Keep me O Lord from the | hands · of the | wicked ; ||
preserve me from the violent man ; who have | purposed to · over- | throw my | goings. ||
5 The proud have hid a | snare for me · and | cords ; ||
they have spread a net by the | wayside | they have set | gins for me. ||
6 I have said unto the Lord, Thou [3] : art my | God : ||
hear the voice of my | suppli- | cations · O | Lord. ||
7 O God the Lord, the | strength of · my sal- | vation, ||
thou hast covered my | head · in the | day of | battle. ||
8 Grant not O Lord the de- | sires · of the | wicked : ||
further not his wicked device [3] lest : they ex- | alt them- | selves. ||
9 As for the head of those that | compass · me a- | bout, ||
let the | mischief · of their | own lips | cover them. ||
10 Let burning | c o a l s | fall upon them : ||
let them be cast into the fire ; * into deep | pits · that they | rise not | up again. ||

11 Let not an evil speaker be es- | tablished · in the | earth : ||
evil shall hunt the | violent | man to · over- | throw him. ||
12 I know that the Lord will maintain the | cause · of the af- | flicted, ||
and the | r i g h t | of the | poor. ||
13 Surely the righteous shall give | thanks · unto thy | name : ||
the | upright · shall | dwell in thy | presence. ||

141 PSALM CXLI

LORD I cry unto thee : make | h a s t e | unto me ; ||
give | ear · unto my | voice · when I | cry unto thee. ||
2 Let my prayer be set forth be- | fore thee · as | incense ; ||
and the lifting up of my | hands · as the | evening | sacrifice. ||
3 Set a watch O Lord be- | fore my | mouth ; ||
keep : — the | door of my | lips. ||
4 Incline not my heart to any evil thing, to practise wicked works with men that | work in- | iquity : ||
and let : me not | eat · of their | dainties. ||
5 Let the righteous smite me ; | it shall · be a | kindness : ||
and let him reprove me; it shall be an

excellent oil which shall not break my head : * for yet my prayer also shall | be in | their ca- | lamities. ||

6 When their judges are over- | thrown in · stony | places, ||
they shall | hear my | words · for they are | sweet. ||

7 Our bones are scattered at the | g r a v e ' s | mouth, ||
as when one cutteth and | cleaveth | wood up · on the | earth. ||

8 But mine eyes are unto thee, O | God the | Lord : ||
in thee is my trust ; * leave [3] : not my | s o u l | destitute. ||

9 Keep me from the | snares · which they have | laid for me, ||
and the | gins · of the | workers · of in- | iquity. ||

10 Let the wicked fall into their | o w n | nets, ||
whilst that | I with- | al es- | cape. ||

142 PSALM CXLII

I CRIED unto the | Lord · with my | voice ; ||
with my voice unto the Lord did I | make my | suppli- | cation. ||

2 I poured out my com- | plaint be- | fore him ; ||
I | showed be- | fore him · my | trouble. ||

3 When my spirit was over- | whelmed with- | in me, ||
then ⁝ — thou | knewest · my | path. ||
In the way where- | in I | walked ||
have they | privily | laid a | snare for me. ||
4 I looked on my right hand and beheld, * but there was | no man · that would | know me : ||
refuge failed me ; | no man | cared for my | soul. ||
5 I cried unto | thee O | Lord : ||
I said, Thou art my refuge and my | portion · in the | land · of the | living. ||
6 Attend unto my cry ; for I am | brought · very | low : ||
deliver me from my persecutors ; for | they are | stronger than | I. ||
7 Bring my soul out of prison, that I may | praise thy | name : ||
the righteous shall compass me about ; for thou ⁝ shalt deal | bounti - fully | with me. ||

143 PSALM CXLIII

HEAR my prayer O Lord, give ear to my | suppli- | cations : ||
in thy faithfulness | answer · me | and in thy | righteous - ness. ||
2 And enter not into | judgment · with thy | servant : ||
for in thy sight shall | no man | living · be | justified. ||

3 For the enemy hath persecuted my soul ; * he hath smitten my life | down · to the | ground ; ||
he hath made me to dwell in darkness, as | those · that have | been long | dead. ||
4 Therefore is my spirit over- | whelmed with- | in me ; ||
my | heart with- | in me · is | desolate. ||
5 I remember the days of old ; * I meditate on | all thy | works ; ||
I | muse · on the | work of thy | hands. ||
6 I stretch forth my | hands · unto | thee : ||
my soul thirsteth after thee | as a | thirsty | land. ||
7 Hear me speedily O Lord : my | spirit | faileth : ||
hide not thy face from me, lest I be like unto | them that go | down · into the | pit. ||
8 Cause me to hear thy lovingkindness in the morning ; * for in | thee · do I | trust : ||
cause me to know the way wherein I should walk ; * for I | lift · up my | soul · unto | thee. ||
9 Deliver me O | Lord · from mine | enemies : ||
I | flee · unto | thee to | hide me. ||
10 Teach me to do thy will ; for thou : art my | God : ||
thy spirit is good ; | lead me · into the | land of | uprightness. ||

11 Quicken me O Lord | for thy | name's sake : ||
for thy righteousness' sake | bring my | soul · out of | trouble. ||
12 And of thy mercy | cut off mine | enemies, ||
and destroy all them that afflict my | soul for | I am · thy | servant. ||

144 PSALM CXLIV

BLESSÈD be the | Lord my | strength, ||
which teacheth my hands to | war · and my | fingers · to | fight : ||
2 My goodness and my fortress; my high | tower · and my de- | liverer ; ||
my shield and he in whom I trust ; who sub- | ducth · my | people | under me. ||
3 Lord what is man that thou | takest | knowledge of him ! ||
or the son of | man · that thou | makest ac- | count of him ! ||
4 Man is | like to | vanity : ||
his days are as a | shadow · that | passeth a- | way. ||
5 Bow thy heavens O | Lord and · come | down : ||
touch the | mountains | and they shall | smoke. ||
6 Cast forth | lightning · and | scatter them : ||
shoot out thine | arrows | and de- | stroy them. ||
7 Send thine | hand · from a- | bove ; ||

rid me and deliver me out of great waters, from the | hand of | strange | children ; ||

8 Whose | mouth · speaketh | vanity, ||
and their | right hand · is a | right hand of | falsehood. ||

9 I will sing a new song unto | thee O | God : ||
upon a psaltery and an instrument of ten | strings · will I sing | praises | unto thee. ||

10 It is he that giveth sal- | vation · unto | kings : ||
who delivereth David his | servant · from the | hurtful | sword. ||

11 Rid me and deliver me from the hand of strange children, whose | mouth · speaketh | vanity, ||
and their | right hand · is a | right hand of | falsehood : ||

12 That our sons may be as plants grown | up · in their | youth ; ||
that our daughters may be as corner stones, | polished · after the si- | militude · of a | palace : ||

13 That our garners may be full, affording all | manner of | store : ||
that our sheep may bring forth | thousands and · ten | thousands · in our | streets : ||

14 That our oxen may be | strong to | labour ; ||
that there be no breaking in nor going out ; * that there be | no com- | plaining · in our | streets. ||

† 15 Happy is that people that is in | such a | case : ||
yea happy is that | people · whose | God · is the | Lord. ||

145 PSALM CXLV

I WILL extol thee my | God O | king ; ||
and I will bless thy | name for | ever and | ever. ||
2 Every | day · will I | bless thee ; ||
and I will praise thy | name for | ever and | ever. ||
3 Great is the Lord, and | greatly · to be | [praised ; ||
and his | greatness | is un- | searchable. ||
4 One generation shall praise thy | works · to an- | other, ||
and shall de- | clare thy | mighty | acts. ||
5 I will speak of the glorious | honour · of thy | majesty, ||
and : of thy | wondrous | works. ||
6 And men shall speak of the might of thy | terrible | acts : ||
and | I · will de- | clare thy | greatness. ||
7 They shall abundantly utter the memory of | thy great | goodness, ||
and shall | s i n g | of thy | righteousness. ||
8 The Lord is gracious, and | full of com- | passion ; ||
slow to | anger | and of · great | mercy. ||
9 The Lord is | good to | all : ||
and his tender mercies are | over | all his | works. ||

10 All thy works shall | praise thee · O | Lord ; ||
and thy | s a i n t s | — shall | bless thee. ||
11 They shall speak of the | glory · of thy | kingdom, ||
and | t a l k | of thy | power ; ||
12 To make known to the sons of men his | mighty | acts, ||
and the glorious | majesty | of his | kingdom. ||
13 Thy kingdom is an ever- | lasting | kingdom, ||
and thy dominion endureth through- | out all | gener- | ations. ||
14 The Lord upholdeth | all that | fall, ||
and raiseth up all | those that be | b o w e d | down. ||
15 The eyes of all | wait up- | on thee ; ||
and thou | givest · them their | meat in · due | season. ||
16 Thou | openest · thine | hand, ||
and satisfiest the desire of | every | living | thing. ||
17 The Lord is righteous in | all his | ways, ||
and | holy · in | all his | works. ||
18 The Lord is nigh unto | all · them that | call upon him, ||
to all that | call upon | him in | truth. ||
19 He will fulfil the desire of | them that | fear him : ||
he also will | hear their | cry · and will | save them. ||

20 The Lord preserveth all | them that | love him : ||
but all the | wicked · will | he de- | stroy. ||
† 21 My mouth shall speak the | praise · of the | Lord : ||
and let all flesh bless his holy | name for | ever and | ever. ||

146 PSALM CXLVI

PRAISE | ye the | Lord. ||
Praise the | L o r d | O my | soul. ||
2 While I live will I | praise the | Lord : ||
I will sing praises unto my | God · while I have | any | being. ||
3 Put not your | trust in | princes, ||
nor in the son of man, in | whom there | is no | help. ||
4 His breath goeth forth, he re- | turneth · to his | earth ; ||
in that very | day his | t h o u g h t s | perish. ||
5 Happy is he that hath the God of | Jacob · for his | help, ||
whose | hope is · in the | Lord his | God : ||
6 Which made heaven and eath the sea and | all that there - in | is : ||
which | keepeth | truth for | ever : ||
7 Which executeth | judgment · for the op- | pressed : ||
which | giveth | food · to the | hungry. ||
The Lord | looseth the | prisoners : ||
8 The Lord | openeth · the | eyes · of the | blind : ||

The Lord raiseth | them that are · bowed | down : ||
the | L o r d | loveth the | righteous : ||
9 The Lord pre- | serveth the | strangers ; ||
he relieveth the fatherless and widow : * but the way of the wicked he | turneth | upside | down. ||
10 The Lord shall reign for ever, even thy God O Zion unto | all · gener- | ations. ||
P r a i s e : — | ye the | Lord. ||

147 PSALM CXLVII

PRAISE ye the Lord : * for it is good to sing | praises · unto our | God ; ||
for it is | pleasant · and | praise is | comely. ||
2 The Lord doth | build up Je- | rusalem : ||
he gathereth to- | gether · the | outcasts of | Israel. ||
3 He healeth the | broken in | heart, ||
and | bindeth | up their | wounds. ||
4 He telleth the | number · of the | stars ; ||
he | calleth · them | all · by their | names. ||
5 Great is our Lord, and of | g r e a t | power : ||
his | under- | standing · is | infinite. ||
6 The Lord | lifteth · up the | meek : ||
he casteth the | wicked | down · to the | ground. ||
7 Sing unto the | Lord with | thanksgiving ; ||
sing | praise up - on the | harp · unto our | God : ||

8 Who covereth the | heaven with | clouds, ||
who prepareth rain for the earth, who
maketh grass to | grow up- | on the |
mountains. ||
† 9 He giveth to the | beast his | food, ||
and to the | y o u n g | ravens · which |
cry. ||
10 He delighteth not in the | strength · of
the | horse : ||
he taketh not | pleasure · in the | legs · of
a | man. ||
11 The Lord taketh pleasure in | them that |
fear him, ||
in | those that | hope in his | mercy. ||
12 Praise the | Lord · O Je- | rusalem ; ||
p r a i s e | — thy | God O | Zion. ||
13 For he hath strengthened the | bars of
thy | gates ; ||
he hath | blessed thy | children · with- | in
thee. ||
14 He maketh | peace · in thy | borders, ||
and | filleth thee · with the | finest · of
the | wheat. ||
15 He sendeth forth his com- | mandment
up - on | earth : ||
his | w o r d | runneth · very | swiftly. ||
16 He giveth | snow like | wool : ||
he | scattereth · the | hoar frost · like |
ashes. ||
17 He casteth forth his | ice like | morsels : ||
who can | stand be- | fore his | cold ? ||
† 18 He sendeth out his | word and | melteth
them : ||

he causeth his wind to | blow · and the | waters | flow. ||
19 He sheweth his | word · unto | Jacob, ||
his statutes and his | judgments | unto | Israel. ||
20 He hath not dealt so with any nation : *
and as for his judgments, | they · have not | known them. ||
P r a i s e : — | ye the | Lord. ||

148 PSALM CXLVIII

PRAISE ye the Lord. * Praise ye the | Lord · from the | heavens : ||
p r a i s e | — him | in the | heights. ||
2 Praise ye him | all his | angels : ||
praise : ye him | all his | hosts. ||
3 Praise ye him | sun and | moon : ||
praise him | all ye | stars of | light. ||
4 Praise him ye | heavens of | heavens, ||
and ye | waters that · be a- | bove the | heavens. || [Lord : ||
5 Let them praise the | name · of the | for he com- | manded · and | they were cre- | ated. ||
6 He hath also stablished them for | ever and | ever : ||
he hath made a de- | cree which | shall not | pass. ||
7 Praise the | Lord · from the | earth, ||
ye | dragons | and all | deeps : ||
8 Fire and hail ; | snow and | vapours ; ||
stormy | wind ful- | filling his | word : ||

9 Mountains and all hills ; fruitful | trees · and all | cedars : ||
10 Beasts and all cattle ; | creeping · things and | flying | fowl : ||
11 Kings of the earth and all people ; princes and all | judges · of the | earth : ||
12 Both young men and maidens ; | o l d | men and | children : ||
13 Let them praise the | name · of the | Lord : ||
for his name alone is excellent ; * his glory is a- | bove the | earth and | heaven. ||
14 He also exalteth the | horn of his | people, ||
the | praise of | all his | saints ; ||
Even of the children of Israel, a | people | near unto him. ||
P r a i s e : — | ye the | Lord. ||

149 PSALM CXLIX

PRAISE ye the Lord. * Sing unto the Lord a | n e w | song, ||
and his praise in the | congre- | gation of | saints. ||
2 Let Israel rejoice in | him that | made him : ||
let the children of Zion be | joyful | in their | King. ||
3 Let them praise his | name · in the | dance : ||
let them sing praises unto | him · with the | timbrel · and | harp. ||

4 For the Lord taketh | pleasure · in his | people : ||
he will | beauti - fy the | meek · with sal- | vation. ||
5 Let the saints be | joyful in | glory : ||
let them sing a- | loud up- | on their | beds.||
6 Let the high praises of | God · be in their | mouth, ||
and a | two-edged | sword · in their | hand ; ||
7 To execute | vengeance up - on the | heathen, ||
and | punish - ments up- | on the | people ; ||
8 To bind their | kings with | chains, ||
and their | nobles · with | fetters of | iron ; ||
9 To execute upon them the judgment written : * this honour have | all his | saints. ||
Praise : — | ye the | Lord. ||

150 PSALM CL

PRAISE ye the Lord. * Praise | God · in his | sanctuary : ||
praise him in the | firmament | of his | power. ||
2 Praise him for his | mighty | acts : ||
praise him ac- | cording · to his | excellent | greatness. ||
3 Praise him with the | sound of the | trumpet : ||

praise him with the | psalter- | y and | harp. ||

4 Praise him with the | timbrel · and | dance : ||
praise him with stringed | instru- | ments and | organs. ||

5 Praise him upon the | l o u d | cymbals : ||
praise him up - on : the high | sounding | cymbals. ||

6 Let every thing that hath breath | praise the | Lord. ||
P r a i s e : — | ye the | Lord. ||

SELECTION OF PSALMS POINTED FOR GREGORIAN TONES

8 PSALM VIII

Ö LORD our Lord, how excellent is thy name in all the | earth!
who hast set thy glory a- | bove the hea - vens.
2 Out of the mouth of babes and sucklings hast thou ordained strength because of thine | ene - mies,
that thou mightest still the enemy | and the a - ven - ger.
3 When I consider thy heavens, the work of thy | fin - gers,
the moon and the stars, which | thou hast or - dained;
4 What is man, that thou art mindful of | him?
and the son of man, that thou | vi - si - test him?
5 For thou hast made him a little lower than the | an - gels,
and hast crowned him with | glory and ho - nour.
6 Thou madest him to have dominion over the works of thy | hands;
thou hast put all things | un - der his feet:
7 All sheep and | ox - en,
yea, and the | bëasts of the field;
8 The fowl of the air, and the fish of the | sea,

and whatsoever passeth through the | päths of⁀the seas.
9 O Lord our | Lord,
how excellent is thy | name in all⁀the earth!
GLO - RY BE to the | Fa - ther,
and to the Son, and | to the Holy Ghost;
AS IT WAS in the be- | gin - ning,
is now, and ever shall be, world with- | out end. A - men.

14 PSALM XIV

THË FOOL hath said in his heart, There | is no God.
They are corrupt, they have done abominable works, there is | none that do - eth good.
2 The Lord looked down from heaven upon the | children of men,
to see if there were any that did | under - stand and seek God.
3 They are all gone aside, they are all together be- | cöme fil - thy:
there is none that doeth | göod, no not one.
4 Have all the workers of in- | iquity no know - ledge?
who eat up my people as they eat bread, and | call⁀not up - on the Lord.
5 There were they | in great fear:
for God is in the gener- | a - tion of the righteous.
6 Ye have shamed the counsel | of the poor,
because the | Lörd is his refuge.

7 Oh that the salvation of Israel were come | out of Zi - on!
when the Lord bringeth back the captivity of his people, Jacob shall rejoice, and | Is - ra - el shall ⌒be glad.
GLO - RY BE... | to the Fa - ther;
and to the Son, | and to the Ho - ly ⌒Ghost;
AS IT WAS in | the be - gin - ning,
is now, and ever shall be, | world ⌒with - out end. A - men.

19 PSALM XIX

THĔ HEAVENS declare the | glo - ry of God;
and the firmament | sheweth his han - dy - work.
2 Day unto day | ut - ter - eth speech,
and night unto night | shew - eth knöw - ledge.
3 There is no | speech nor lan - guage,
where their | vöice is not heard.
4 Their line is gone out through all the earth, and their words to the | end of the world.
In them hath he set a taber- | na - cle for the sun,
5 Which is as a bridegroom coming | out ⌒of his cham - ber,
and rejoiceth as a strong | man to run a race.
6 His going forth is from the end of the heaven, and his circuit unto the | ënds of it:

and there is nothing | hid from⁀the heat there - of.

7 The law of the Lord is perfect, con- | vert - ing the soul :
the testimony of the Lord is sure, making | wise the sïm - ple.

8 The statutes of the Lord are right, re- | joi - cing the heart :
the commandment of the Lord is pure, en- | light - en - ing the eyes.

9 The fear of the Lord is clean, en- | during for ev - er :
the judgments of the Lord are true and righteous | al - to - gë - ther.

10 More to be desired are they than gold, | yea⁀than much fine gold :
sweeter also than honey | and the ho - ney - comb.

11 Moreover by them is thy | sër - vant warned :
and in keeping of them | there is great re - ward.

12 Who can under- | stand his er - rors ?
cleanse thou | me from se - cret faults.

13 Keep back thy servant also from presumptuous sins ; let them not have do- | minion o - ver me :
then shall I be upright, and I shall be innocent from the | great trans - grës - sion.

14 Let the words of my mouth, and the medi- | tation of my heart,

be acceptable in thy sight, O Lord, my strength and | my re - deë - mer.
GLÖ - RY BE... | to the Fa - ther;
and to the Son, | and to the Ho - ly Ghost;
ÄS IT WAS in | the be - gin - ning,
is now, and ever shall be, | world with - out end. A - men.

23 PSALM XXIII

THË LORD is my | shep - herd;
I | shäll not want.
2 He maketh me to lie down in green | pas - tures:
He leadeth me be- | side the still wa - ters.
3 He restoreth | my soul:
he leadeth me in the paths of righteousness | for his name's sake.
4 Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no | e - vil:
for thou art with me; thy rod and thy staff | they com - fort me.
5 Thou preparest a table before me in the presence of mine | ene - mies:
thou anointest my head with oil; my | cup run - neth o - ver.
6 Surely goodness and mercy shall follow me all the days of | my life:
and I will dwell in the house of the | Lörd for e - ver.

GLO - RY BE to the | Fa - ther ;
and to the Son, | and to the Ho - ly Ghost ;
AS IT WAS in the be- | gin - ning ;
is now, and ever shall be, world with- | out end. A - men.

24 PSALM XXIV

THË EARTH is the Lord's, and the ful- | ness there - of ;
the world and | they that dwell there - in.
2 For he hath founded it up- | on the seas,
and es- | tablished it up - on the floods.
3 Who shall ascend into the hill | of the Lord ?
or who shall | stand in his ho - ly place ?
4 He that hath clean hands, and a | pure heart ;
who hath not lifted up his soul unto vanity,
nor | sworn de - ceit - ful - ly.
5 He shall receive the blessing | from the Lord,
and righteousness from the | God of his sal - vation.
6 This is the generation of them that | seek him,
that seek thy | face O Jä - cob.
7 Lift up your heads O ye gates ; and be ye lift up, ye ever- | lasting doors ;
and the King of | glo - ry shall come in.
8 Who is this King of | glo - ry ?
The Lord strong and mighty, the Lord | mighty in bät - tle.

9 Lift up your heads O ye gates; even lift
them up, ye ever- | lasting doors;
and the King of | glo - ry shall come in.
10 Who is this King of | glo - ry?
The Lord of hosts, he is the | King of
glö - ry.
GLO - RY BE to the | Fa - ther;
and to the Son, and | to the Ho - ly Ghost;
AS IT WAS in the be- | gin - ning;
is now, and ever shall be, | world ⌒with -
out end. A - men.

47 PSALM XLVII

O CLAP your hands, all ye | peo - ple;
shout unto God with the | voice of
tri - umph.
2 For the Lord most high is | terri - ble;
he is a great King | o - ver all ⌒the earth.
3 He shall subdue the people | under us,
and the nations | un - der our feet.
4 He shall choose our inheritance | for us,
the excellency of | Ja - cob whom ⌒he
loved.
5 God is gone up with a | shout,
the Lord with the | sound of ⌒a trum - pet.
6 Sing praises to God, sing | prai - ses:
sing praises unto our | King, sing prai - ses.
7 For God is the King of all the | earth:
sing ye praises with | un - der - stand - ing.
8 God reigneth over the | hea - then:
God sitteth upon the | throne of ⌒his holi -
ness.

9 The princes of the people are gathered together, even the people of the God of | Abra - ham :
for the shields of the earth belong unto God : he is | greatly ex - al - ted.
GLO - RY BE to the | Fa - ther ;
and to the Son, | and to the Holy Ghost ;
AS IT WAS in the be- | gin - ning,
is now, and ever shall be, world with- | out end. A - men.

93 PSALM XCIII

THE LORD REIGNETH, he is clothed with majesty ; the Lord is clothed with strength, wherewith he hath girded him- | self : [can - not be moved.
the world also is stablished, that it |
2 Thy throne is established of | old :
thou art from | e - ver - last - ing.
3 The floods have lifted up, O Lord, the floods have lifted up their | voice ;
the | floods lift up their waves.
4 The Lord on high is mightier than the noise of many | wa - ters,
yea than the mighty | wäves of the sea.
5 Thy testimonies are very | sure :
holiness becometh thine house, O | Lord for ev - er.
GLO - RY BE to the | Fa - ther,
and to the Son, and | to the Holy Ghost ;
AS IT WAS in the be- | gin - ning,
is now, and ever shall be, world with- | out end. A - men.

114 PSALM CXIV

*WHEN Israel went out of | E - gypt,
THE HOUSE of Jacob from a people | of strange lan - guäge ;
2 JU - dah was his sanctu- | a - ry,
AND IS - rael | his do - min - iön.
3 THE sea saw | it, and fled :
... Jor- | dan was driven bäck.
4 THE mountains skipped | like rams,
AND THE LIT- ... | tle hills like lämbs.
5 WHAT ailed thee, O thou sea that thou | fled - dest ?
THOÙ Jordan, that | thou wast driven bäck ?
6 YE mountains, that ye skipped | like rams ;
AND YE LIT- ... | tle hills, like lämbs ?
7 TREM - ble, thou earth, at the presence | of the Lord,
AT THE PRES - ence of the | God of Ja - cöb ;
8 WHICH turned the rock into a standing | wa - ter,
THE FLINT into a | fountain of wa - tërs.
GLO - ry be to the | Fa - ther,
AND TO THE Son and | to the Holy Ghöst ;
AS it was in the be- | gin - ning,
IS NOW and ever shall be, world with- | out end. A - mën.

* The intonation (or flex) is sung to the first syllable of each verse, and the flex in the latter half to the first accented syllable in that half.

130 PSALM CXXX

OUT of | the depths
have I cried | un - to thëe O Lord.
2 Lord, hear | my voice :
let thine ears be attentive to the voice of my | sup - pli - cä - tïons.
3 If thou, Lord, shouldest mark in- | iqui - ties,
O | Lörd, who shall ständ ?
4 But there is forgiveness | with thee,
that thou | mäy - est be fëared.
5 I wait for the Lord, my soul | doth wait,
and in his | wörd do I höpe.
6 My soul waiteth for the Lord more than they that watch for the | morn - ing :
I say, more than they that | watch for ⌢the mörn - ïng.
7 Let Israel hope | in ⌢the Lord :
for with the Lord there is mercy, and with him is | plenteous re - dëmp - tiön.
8 And he shall redeem Is- | ra - el
from all | his in - i - qui - tïes.
GLO - RY BE to the | Fa - ther,
and to the Son, | and to ⌢the Ho - ly Ghöst;
AS IT WAS in the be- | gin - ning,
is now, and ever shall be, world with- | out end. Ä - mën.

137 PSALM CXXXVII

BY THE RIVERS of Babylon, | there we sat down,
yea we wept, when we re- | mem - bered Zï - on.

2 We | hänged our harps
upon the willows | in the midst there - of.
3 For there they that carried us away captive required | of us a song;
and they that wasted us required of us mirth, saying, Sing us one of the | songs of Zï - on.
4 How shall we | sing the Lord's song
... | in a stränge land?
5 If I forget thee, O Je- | rü - sa - lem,
let my right hand for- | get her cün - ning.
6 If I do not remember thee, let my tongue cleave to the | roof of my mouth;
if I prefer not Jerusalem a- | bove my chïef joy.
7 Remember O Lord, the children of Edom in the day of Je- | rü - sa - lem;
who said, Rase it, rase it, even to the foun- | da - tion thëre - of.
8 O daughter of Babylon, who | art ⌢ to be de - stroyed;
happy shall he be that rewardeth thee as | thou hast sërved us.
9 Happy | shäll he be,
that taketh and dasheth thy little | ones a - gainst the stones.
GLO - RY BE... | to the Fa - ther,
and to the Son, | and to ⌢ the Ho - ly Ghost;
AS IT WAS in | the be - gin - ning,
is now, and ever shall be, | world ⌢ with - out end. A - men.

142 PSALM CXLII

I CRIED unto the Lord with my | voice ;
with my voice unto the Lord did I make
my | sup - pli - ca - tion.
2 I poured out my complaint be- | fore him ;
I shewed before | him my trou - ble.
3 When my spirit was overwhelmed within
me, then thou knewest my | path.
In the way wherein I walked have they
privily | laid a snare ⌢ for me.
4 I looked on my right hand and beheld,
but there was no man that would |
know me :
refuge failed me ; no man | cared for my
soul.
5 I cried unto thee O | Lord :
I said, Thou art my refuge and my portion
in the | land ⌢ of the li - ving.
6 Attend unto my cry ; for I am brought
very | low :
deliver me from my persecutors ; for they
are | stron - ger than I.
7 Bring my soul out of prison, that I may
praise thy | name :
the righteous shall compass me about ; for
thou shalt deal | bounti - fully with me.
GLO - RY BE to the | Fa - ther,
and to the Son, and | to ⌢ the Ho - ly Ghost ;
AS IT WAS in the be- | gin - ning,
is now, and ever shall be, world with- | out
end. A - men.

148 PSALM CXLVIII

PRAISE ye the LORD. Praise ye the Lord from the | hea - vens :
... | praise him in the heights.
2 Praise ye him, all his | an - gels :
praise ye | him, all his hosts.
3 Praise ye him, sun and | moon :
praise him, | all ye stars of light.
4 Praise him, ye heavens of | hea - vens,
and ye waters that be a- | bove the hëa - vens.
5 Let them praise the name of the | Lord :
for he commanded, and | they were cre - ä - ted.
6 He hath also stablished them for ever and | e - ver : [pass.
he hath made a de- | cree which shall not
7 Praise the Lord from the | earth,
ye | dragons and äll deeps :
8 Fire, and hail ; snow and | va - pours ;
stormy wind ful- | fil - ling his word :
9 Mountains and all | hills ;
fruitful trees | and all cëdars :
10 Beasts, and all | cat - tle ;
creeping | things and fly - ing fowl :
11 Kings of the earth and all | peo - ple ;
princes and all | jud - ges of the earth :
12 Both young men and | maid - ens ;
old | men and chïl - dren :
13 Let them praise the name of the | Lord :
for his name alone is excellent ; his glory is above the | earth and hëa - ven.

14 He also exalteth the horn of his people,
the praise of all his | saints ;
even of the children of Israel, a people
near unto him. | Präise ye the Lord.

GLO - RY BE to the | Fa - ther,
and to the Son, | and to⌒the Ho - ly
Ghost ;

AS IT WAS in the be- | gin - ning,
is now, and ever shall be, | world⌒with -
out end. A - men.

INDEX OF FIRST WORDS

No. of Psalm.	First Words.
42	As the hart panteth after the water-brooks
57	Be merciful unto me, O God, be merciful unto me:
56	Be merciful unto me, O God: for man would swallow me up;
134	Behold, bless ye the Lord,
133	Behold, how good and how pleasant it is
103	Bless the Lord, O my soul; and all that is within me,
104	Bless the Lord, O my soul. O Lord my God,
119	Blessèd are the undefiled in the way,
144	Blessèd be the Lord my strength,
128	Blessèd is every one that feareth the Lord
41	Blessèd is he that considereth the poor:
32	Blessèd is he whose transgression is forgiven
1	Blessèd is the man that walketh not in the counsel of the ungodly
86	Bow down thine ear, O Lord, hear me:
137	By the rivers of Babylon,
119	Consider mine affliction, (v. 153)
119	Deal bountifully with thy servant (v. 17)
59	Deliver me from mine enemies, O my God:
140	Deliver me, O Lord, from the evil man:
58	Do ye indeed speak righteousness,
127	Except the Lord build the house,
119	For ever, O Lord, thy word is settled in heaven (v. 89)
37	Fret not thyself because of evil-doers

No. of Psalm.	First Words.
78	Give ear, O my people, to my law :
80	Give ear, O Shepherd of Israel
55	Give ear to my prayer, O God
5	Give ear to my words, O Lord,
72	Give the king thy judgments,
29	Give unto the Lord, O ye mighty,
67	God be merciful unto us and bless us;
46	God is our refuge and strength
82	God standeth in the congregation of the mighty;
48	Great is the Lord, and greatly to be praised
51	Have mercy upon me, O God,
91	He that dwelleth in the secret place
4	Hear me when I call, O God of my righteousness:
61	Hear my cry, O God; attend unto my prayer
102	Hear my prayer, O Lord, and let my cry come unto thee
143	Hear my prayer, O Lord, give ear to my supplications:
64	Hear my voice, O God, in my prayer:
17	Hear the right, O Lord, attend unto my cry
49	Hear this, all ye people
12	Help, Lord; for the godly man ceaseth;
87	His foundation is in the holy mountains
109	Hold not thy peace, O God of my praise
84	How amiable are thy tabernacles,
13	How long wilt thou forget me
77	I cried unto God with my voice
142	I cried unto the Lord with my voice
119	I cried with my whole heart (v. 145)
119	I hate vain thoughts (v. 113)
119	I have done judgment and justice (v. 121)
116	I love the Lord,
39	I said, I will take heed to my ways
40	I waited patiently for the Lord;

No. of Psalm.	First Words.
122	I was glad when they said unto me
34	I will bless the Lord at all times:
145	I will extol thee, my God, O King;
30	I will extol thee, O Lord;
121	I will lift up mine eyes unto the hills
18	I will love thee, O Lord, my strength
9	I will praise thee, O Lord, with my whole heart;
138	I will praise thee with my whole heart:
101	I will sing of mercy and judgment
89	I will sing of the mercies of the Lord for ever:
124	If it had not been the Lord who was on our side
76	In Judah is God known
120	In my distress I cried unto the Lord
11	In the Lord put I my trust
31	In thee, O Lord, do I put my trust: let me never be ashamed
71	In thee, O Lord, do I put my trust: let me never be put to confusion
92	It is a good thing to give thanks unto the Lord
43	Judge me, O God, and plead my cause
26	Judge me, O Lord; for I have walked in mine integrity
83	Keep not thou silence, O God:
68	Let God arise, let his enemies be scattered
119	Let my cry come near before thee (v. 169)
119	Let thy mercies come also unto me (v. 41)
3	Lord, how are they increased that trouble me
141	Lord, I cry unto thee
131,	Lord, my heart is not haughty
132	Lord, remember David,
85	Lord, thou hast been favourable unto thy [land

No. of Psalm.	First Words.
90	Lord, thou hast been our dwelling place
15	Lord, who shall abide in thy tabernacle
66	Make a joyful noise unto God, all ye lands
100	Make a joyful noise unto the Lord, all ye lands
70	Make haste, O God, to deliver me
129	Many a time have they afflicted me
22	My God, my God, why hast thou forsaken me
45	My heart is inditing a good matter
119	My soul cleaveth unto the dust (v. 25)
119	My soul fainteth for thy salvation (v. 81)
115	Not unto us, O Lord, not unto us
47	O clap your hands, all ye people
95	O come, let us sing unto the Lord:
105	O give thanks unto the Lord: call upon his name
118	O give thanks unto the Lord; for he is good: because his mercy endureth for ever
107	O give thanks unto the Lord; for he is good: for his mercy endureth for ever. Let the redeemed
136	O give thanks unto the Lord; for he is good: for his mercy endureth for ever. O give thanks
108	O God, my heart is fixed
79	O God, the heathen are come into thine inheritance
63	O God, thou art my God
60	O God, thou hast cast us off
74	O God, why hast thou cast us off for ever?
119	O how love I thy law (v. 97)
88	O Lord God of my salvation
94	O Lord God, to whom vengeance belongeth
7	O Lord my God, in thee do I put my trust

No. of Psalm.	First Words.
8	O Lord our Lord, how excellent is thy name
6	O Lord, rebuke me not in thine anger
38	O Lord, rebuke me not in thy wrath
139	O Lord, thou hast searched me
117	O praise the Lord, all ye nations
98	O sing unto the Lord a new song; for he hath done marvellous things
96	O sing unto the Lord a new song: sing unto the Lord all the earth
130	Out of the depths have I cried unto thee
35	Plead my cause, O Lord
65	Praise waiteth for thee, O God, in Sion
112	Praise ye the Lord: Blessèd is the man
147	Praise ye the Lord: for it is good
111	Praise ye the Lord. I will praise the Lord
106	Praise ye the Lord. O give thanks unto the Lord
150	Praise ye the Lord. Praise God in his sanctuary
113	Praise ye the Lord. Praise, O ye servants of the Lord
146	Praise ye the Lord. Praise the Lord, O my soul
148	Praise ye the Lord. Praise ye the Lord from the heavens
135	Praise ye the Lord. Praise ye the name of the Lord
149	Praise ye the Lord. Sing unto the Lord
16	Preserve me, O God
119	Princes have persecuted me (v. 161)
33	Rejoice in the Lord, O ye righteous
119	Remember the word unto thy servant (v. 49)
119,	Righteous art thou, O Lord (v. 137)
54	Save me, O God, by thy name

No. of Psalm.	First Words.
69	Save me, O God; for the waters are come in unto my soul
81	Sing aloud unto God our strength
119	Teach me, O Lord, the way of thy statutes (v. 33)
24	The earth is the Lord's
53	The fool hath said in his heart, There is no God. Corrupt are they
14	The fool hath said in his heart, There is no God. They are corrupt
19	The heavens declare the glory of God
21	The king shall joy in thy strength
20	The Lord hear thee in the day of trouble
27	The Lord is my light and my salvation
23	The Lord is my shepherd
93	The Lord reigneth, he is clothed with majesty
97	The Lord reigneth: let the earth rejoice
99	The Lord reigneth; let the people tremble
110	The Lord said unto my Lord
50	The mighty God, even the Lord
36	The transgression of the wicked saith
125	They that trust in the Lord
119	Thou art my portion, O Lord (v. 57)
119	Thou hast dealt well with thy servant (v. 65)
119	Thy hands have made me and fashioned me (v. 73)
119	Thy testimonies are wonderful (v. 129)
119	Thy word is a lamp unto my feet (v. 105)
73	Truly God is good to Israel
62	Truly my soul waiteth upon God
123	Unto thee lift I up mine eyes
75	Unto thee, O God, do we give thanks
25	Unto thee, O Lord, do I lift up my soul
28	Unto thee will I cry, O Lord my rock

No. of Psalm.	First Words.
44	We have heard with our ears, O God
114	When Israel went out of Egypt
126	When the Lord turned again the captivity of Zion
119	Wherewithal shall a young man cleanse his way (v. 9)
52	Why boastest thou thyself in mischief
2	Why do the heathen rage
10	Why standest thou afar off, O Lord?

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS, OXFORD
BY JOHN JOHNSON, PRINTER TO THE UNIVERSITY

C 1/42
2/-

5350

KP-436-429